



Teacher's
Manual



Practice Makes Perfect !

MATHS GENIUS

An Activity-based Course in
Mathematics



Sharma | Verma

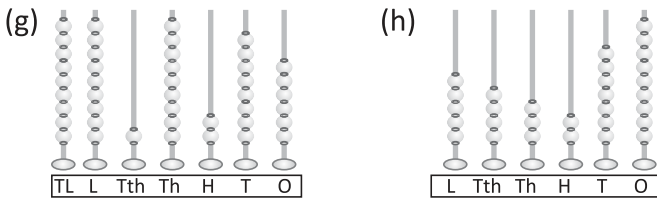
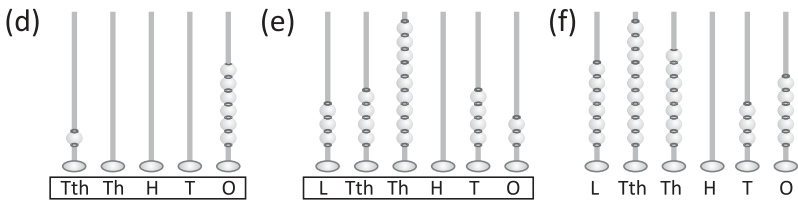
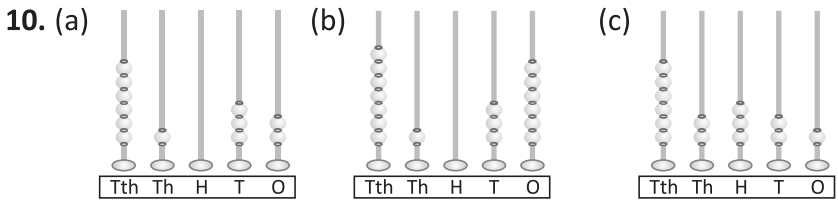
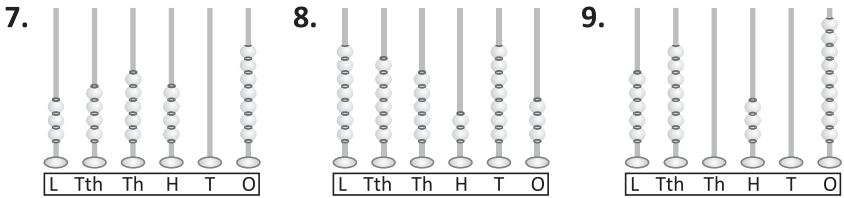
4

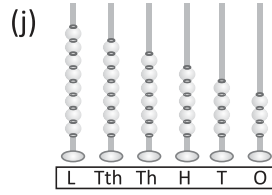
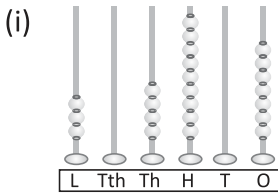


Large Numbers (Upto Ten Lakhs)

Let Us Do-1A

1. 14,360 = Fourteen thousand three hundred sixty.
2. 43,507 = Forty three thousand five hundred seven.
3. 4,16,034 = Four lakh sixteen thousand thirty four.
4. 5,14,005 = Five lakh fourteen thousand-five.
5. 1,05,025 = One lakh five thousand twenty-five.
6. 6,43,327 = Six lakh forty three thousand three hundred twenty-seven





Let Us Do-1B

1.

Indian Place Value Chart

	TL	L	T-Th	Th	H	T	O
(a)			9	3	5	7	6
(b)		5	3	0	2	3	7
(c)			9	8	6	4	5
(d)			3	9	4	3	7
(e)		8	5	2	3	4	7
(f)	7	7	9	4	0	0	8
(g)	4	5	8	1	9	7	7
(h)	2	7	7	2	1	9	4
(i)	8	4	0	0	0	0	3
(j)	7	2	0	0	1	0	9

- (a) 93,576; (b) 5,30,237; (c) 98,645; (d) 39,437; (e) 8,52,347;
 (f) 77,94,008; (g) 45,81,977;
 (h) 27,72,194; (i) 84,00,003; (j) 72,00,109

2. (a) 25,465; (b) 17,101; (c) 7,64,879; (d) 87,905

3. (a) Thirty seven thousand five hundred and sixty-two:
 $3,00,00 + 7,000 + 60 + 2$.
 (b) Eighty thousand and three: $80,000 + 3$.
 (c) Three lakh sixteen thousand five hundred and ninety-four:
 $3,00,000 + 10,000 + 6000 + 500 + 90 + 4$.
 (d) Four lakh thirty five thousand eight hundred and forty-one:
 $4,00,000 + 30,000 + 5000 + 800 + 40 + 1$.
 (e) Seven lakh thirty nine thousand eight hundred and sixty-one:
 $7,00,000 + 30,000 + 9000 + 800 + 60 + 1$.
 (f) Fifty three thousand one hundred and six: $50,000 + 3000 + 100 + 6$.
 (g) Four lakh five thousand nine hundred: $4,00,000 + 5000 + 900$.

- (h) Nine lakh eighty nine thousand seven hundred and fifty-six:
 $9,00,000 + 80,000 + 9000 + 700 + 50 + 6$.
- (i) Eighty five thousand one hundred and twenty-nine:
 $80,000 + 5000 + 100 + 20 + 9$.
- (j) Seventy seven thousand nine hundred and ninety-seven:
 $70,000 + 7000 + 900 + 90 + 7$.
4. (a) 75,425; (b) 67,907; (c) 86,389; (d) 99,997
5. (a) 60,000; 5000; 700; 80; 9. (b) 70,000; 9000; 800; 60; 3.
 (c) 2,00,000; 10,000; 3000; 400; 50; 6.
 (d) 8,00,000; 90,000; 7000; 600; 50; 4.
 (e) 2,00,000; 30,000; 5000; 600; 90; 1.
6. (a) 48,146; (b) 79,496; (c) 87,651; (d) 19,195; (e) 30,101.
7. (a) 13,099; (b) 28,914; (c) 29,098; (d) 1,18,999;
 (e) 3,99,999.
8. (a) 30,001; 30,002; 30,003; 30,004; 30,005; 30,006; 30,007.
 (b) 78,397; 78,398; 78,399; 78,400; 78,401; 78,402;
 78,403; 78,404.
 (c) 28,996; 28,997; 28,998; 28,999; 29,000; 29,001; 29,002;
 29,003; 29,004.
9. (a) Smallest = 20,567; Greatest = 76,520.
 (b) Smallest = 3,04,579; Greatest = 9,75,430.
 (c) Smallest = 2,03,469; Greatest = 9,64,320.
10. 25,315; 25,345; 25,375; 25,405; 25,435; 25,465; 25,495.
11. 2,05,165; 2,06,165; 2,07,165; 2,08,165; 2,09,165; 2,10,165;
 20,11,165.
12. (a) $<$ (b) $<$ (c) $>$ (d) $<$.
13. (a) $2791 < 15,635 < 15,839 < 28,707 < 3,83,142$.
 (b) $4506 < 27,391 < 50,135 < 4,28,017 < 5,29,001$.
 (c) $50,695 < 85,786 < 1,73,525 < 3,71,425 < 7,37,545$.
14. (a) $66,660 > 66,600 > 66,006 > 60,660 > 6,606$;
 (b) $99,999 > 29,901 > 26,306 > 25,603 > 21,001$
 (c) $55,555 > 55,505 > 55,055 > 50,055 > 5505$
15. Number = 632,623,362,326,236,263: Ascending order:
 $236 < 263 < 326 < 362 < 623 < 632$.



Addition

Let Us Do-2A

$$\begin{array}{r} 1. \quad 4 \ 7 \ 2 \ 5 \ 4 \\ + 3 \ 2 \ 6 \ 3 \ 5 \\ \hline 7 \ 9 \ 8 \ 8 \ 9 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 2. \quad 5 \ 6 \ 3 \ 0 \ 2 \\ + 4 \ 2 \ 4 \ 7 \ 5 \\ \hline 9 \ 8 \ 7 \ 7 \ 7 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 3. \quad 2 \ 7 \ 3 \ 4 \ 1 \ 6 \\ + 4 \ 2 \ 2 \ 3 \ 7 \ 2 \\ \hline 6 \ 9 \ 5 \ 7 \ 8 \ 8 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4. \quad 3 \ 5 \ 2 \ 5 \ 4 \ 1 \\ + 4 \ 3 \ 4 \ 3 \ 5 \ 8 \\ \hline 7 \ 8 \ 6 \ 8 \ 9 \ 9 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 5. \quad 3 \ 5 \ 6 \ 4 \ 2 \ 1 \\ + 5 \ 2 \ 3 \ 3 \ 6 \ 2 \\ \hline 8 \ 7 \ 9 \ 7 \ 8 \ 3 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 6. \quad 4 \ 2 \ 5 \ 0 \ 3 \ 6 \\ + 3 \ 6 \ 4 \ 7 \ 2 \ 1 \\ \hline 7 \ 8 \ 9 \ 7 \ 5 \ 7 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7. \quad 7 \ 1 \ 5 \ 4 \ 6 \ 8 \\ + 1 \ 7 \ 3 \ 5 \ 2 \ 0 \\ \hline 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ 9 \ 8 \ 8 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 8. \quad 6 \ 3 \ 3 \ 4 \ 0 \ 6 \\ + 3 \ 6 \ 5 \ 3 \ 9 \ 2 \\ \hline 9 \ 9 \ 8 \ 7 \ 9 \ 8 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 9. \quad \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 4 \ 3 \ 7 \ 8 \ 2 \\ + 3 \ 7 \ 4 \ 9 \ 9 \\ \hline 8 \ 1 \ 2 \ 8 \ 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10. \quad \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 5 \ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 9 \\ + 4 \ 8 \ 7 \ 6 \ 5 \\ \hline 1 \ 0 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 4 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 11. \quad \textcircled{1} \quad \textcircled{1} \\ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 0 \ 9 \\ + 9 \ 0 \ 7 \ 8 \ 6 \\ \hline 1 \ 5 \ 8 \ 5 \ 9 \ 5 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 12. \quad \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 4 \ 7 \ 9 \ 1 \ 8 \ 7 \\ + 5 \ 7 \ 8 \ 9 \ 1 \ 9 \\ \hline 1 \ 0 \ 5 \ 8 \ 1 \ 0 \ 6 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 13. \quad \textcircled{1} \quad \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 2 \ 6 \ 9 \ 0 \ 7 \ 5 \\ + 3 \ 8 \ 0 \ 6 \ 9 \ 5 \\ \hline 6 \ 4 \ 9 \ 7 \ 7 \ 0 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 14. \quad \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 7 \ 4 \ 9 \ 9 \ 8 \ 8 \\ + 1 \ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 9 \ 9 \\ \hline 9 \ 1 \ 7 \ 8 \ 8 \ 7 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 15. \quad \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 3 \ 4 \ 5 \ 1 \ 6 \ 7 \\ + 6 \ 3 \ 8 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \\ \hline 9 \ 8 \ 4 \ 1 \ 6 \ 6 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16. \quad \textcircled{1} \quad \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 5 \ 9 \ 4 \ 3 \ 9 \ 9 \\ + 3 \ 8 \ 1 \ 9 \ 7 \ 8 \\ \hline 9 \ 7 \ 6 \ 3 \ 7 \ 7 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 17. \quad \textcircled{1} \quad \textcircled{1} \\ 4 \ 3 \ 5 \ 8 \ 1 \ 6 \\ + 5 \ 1 \ 7 \ 6 \ 6 \\ \hline 4 \ 8 \ 7 \ 5 \ 8 \ 2 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 18. \quad \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 4 \ 2 \ 5 \ 2 \ 8 \ 8 \\ + 3 \ 2 \ 4 \ 6 \ 8 \ 2 \\ \hline 7 \ 4 \ 9 \ 9 \ 7 \ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 19. \quad \textcircled{2} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{2} \ \textcircled{1} \ \textcircled{1} \\ 3 \ 8 \ 5 \ 8 \ 1 \ 5 \\ \quad \quad 9 \ 7 \ 4 \ 8 \ 7 \\ + 7 \ 2 \ 8 \ 9 \ 5 \\ \hline 5 \ 5 \ 6 \ 1 \ 9 \ 7 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 20. \quad \textcircled{2} \ \textcircled{3} \ \textcircled{2} \ \textcircled{2} \ \textcircled{2} \\ 6 \ 0 \ 8 \ 9 \ 8 \ 9 \\ \quad \quad 8 \ 9 \ 7 \ 7 \ 7 \\ \quad \quad 6 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \\ + 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 0 \\ \hline 8 \ 2 \ 0 \ 9 \ 8 \ 2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 21. \quad \textcircled{1} \textcircled{2} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{2} \textcircled{1} \\
 \quad \quad 7 \ 7 \ 4 \ 8 \ 5 \\
 \quad \quad 2 \ 1 \ 8 \ 2 \ 8 \ 3 \\
 + \quad 4 \ 5 \ 5 \ 4 \ 5 \ 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 7 \ 5 \ 1 \ 2 \ 2 \ 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 22. \quad \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{3} \textcircled{2} \textcircled{2} \\
 \quad \quad 2 \ 6 \ 1 \ 5 \ 0 \ 6 \\
 \quad \quad 3 \ 1 \ 5 \ 6 \ 5 \ 5 \\
 \quad \quad 2 \ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 1 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \ 5 \ 8 \ 5 \ 0 \\
 + \quad \quad \quad 9 \ 9 \ 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 8 \ 0 \ 5 \ 0 \ 2 \ 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23. \quad \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{3} \textcircled{2} \textcircled{2} \\
 \quad \quad 2 \ 3 \ 5 \ 8 \ 1 \ 6 \\
 \quad \quad 2 \ 3 \ 8 \ 9 \ 8 \ 4 \\
 \quad \quad 4 \ 3 \ 2 \ 8 \ 9 \ 8 \\
 \quad \quad \quad + \ 9 \ 7 \ 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 9 \ 0 \ 8 \ 6 \ 7 \ 7
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 24. \quad \quad \quad 9 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \\
 + \quad 1 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 25. \quad \quad \quad \textcircled{1} \\
 \quad \quad \quad 9 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \\
 + \quad 1 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \ 0 \ 0 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9
 \end{array}$$

Let Us Do-2B

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1. \text{ Cost of dining table} = ₹ 45320 \\
 \text{Cost of sofa set} = + ₹ 50347 \\
 \hline
 \text{Total spent} = ₹ 95667
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \quad \quad \quad \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\
 2. \text{ No. of men} = 325693 \\
 \text{No. of women} = 472817 \\
 \text{No. of children} = + 296084 \\
 \hline
 \text{Total population} = 1094594
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3. \text{ No. of bags of sugar produced} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{2} \\
 \text{First factory} = 48537 \\
 \text{Second factory} = 21089 \\
 \text{Third factory} = + 9805 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \quad 79431
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \quad \quad \quad \textcircled{1} \\
 4. \text{ Cost of one flat} = ₹ 2536200 \\
 \text{Cost of another flat} = + ₹ 852360 \\
 \hline
 \text{Total cost} = ₹ 3388560
 \end{array}$$

5. Bulb produced in one month = $\overset{\textcircled{1}\textcircled{2}\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}}{586325}$
 Bulb produced in second month = 169770
 Bulb produced in third month = + 207605
 Total production = 963700
6. Cost of a car = ₹ 650500
 Cost of a van = + ₹ 375320
 Total spend = ₹ 1025820
7. Anil's Income in 2016 = ₹ 267489
 Anil's Income in 2017 = ₹ 267489 + ₹ 98798
 $\overset{\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}}{\Rightarrow 267489}$
 + 98798
= ₹ 366287
- Total money earned by Anil
 in both the years = $\overset{\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}}{\text{₹ } 267489}$
 + $\text{₹ } 366287$
₹ 633776
8. Milk sold first week = $\overset{\textcircled{1}\textcircled{2}\textcircled{2}}{35819/}$
 Milk sold second week = 41212/
 Milk sold third week = 40775/
 Milk sold fourth week = + 21095/
 Total milk sold in four weeks = 138901/
9. No. of pass candidates = $\overset{\textcircled{1}\textcircled{0}\textcircled{0}\textcircled{1}}{95974}$
 No. of failure candidates = + 47797
 Total candidates = 143771
10. Spent on painting = $\overset{\textcircled{2}\textcircled{1}\textcircled{1}}{\text{₹ } 457300}$
 Spent on repairs = ₹ 259470
 Spent on furnishing = + ₹ 93050
 Total spend = ₹ 809820

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\
 2 \ 4 \ 8 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \\
 + \ 9 \ 7 \ 6 \ 4 \ 5 \\
 \hline
 3 \ 4 \ 6 \ 2 \ 0 \ 0
 \end{array}$$

11. A number exceeds = 148796

12. Population of female = 148796
 Population of male = 137989 + 148796
 = 286785

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\
 1 \ 3 \ 7 \ 9 \ 8 \ 9 \\
 + \ 1 \ 4 \ 8 \ 7 \ 9 \ 6 \\
 \hline
 2 \ 8 \ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 5
 \end{array}$$

Total population = 148796 + 286785

$$\begin{array}{r}
 = 435581 \\
 \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\
 1 \ 4 \ 8 \ 7 \ 9 \ 6 \\
 + \ 2 \ 8 \ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 5 \\
 \hline
 4 \ 3 \ 5 \ 5 \ 8 \ 1
 \end{array}$$

13. No. of valid votes = 348312
 No. of invalid votes = 15609
 No. of person who did not come to vote = 93887
 Total vote registered = 457808

14. Difference of two numbers = 58766
 Smaller number = + 78699
 Then, greater number = 137465

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\
 \text{Now, smaller number} = 78699 \\
 \text{and greater number} = + 137465 \\
 \hline
 \text{Their sum} = 216164
 \end{array}$$

15. Length of first rope = 52381 m
 Length of second rope = 32832 m
 Length of third rope = + 15912 m
 Total length of rope = 101125 m



Subtraction

Let Us Do-3A

$$\begin{array}{r} 1. \quad 8 \ 4 \ 5 \ 7 \ 2 \\ - 4 \ 3 \ 0 \ 6 \ 1 \\ \hline 4 \ 1 \ 5 \ 1 \ 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2. \quad 7 \ 6 \ 4 \ 0 \ 5 \\ - 5 \ 2 \ 3 \ 0 \ 4 \\ \hline 2 \ 4 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3. \quad 4 \ 8 \ 6 \ 3 \ 5 \\ - 2 \ 4 \ 3 \ 2 \ 0 \\ \hline 2 \ 4 \ 3 \ 1 \ 5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4. \quad 6 \ 7 \ 9 \ 8 \ 0 \ 4 \\ - 3 \ 5 \ 6 \ 5 \ 0 \ 3 \\ \hline 3 \ 2 \ 3 \ 3 \ 0 \ 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5. \quad 8 \ 7 \ 9 \ 8 \ 4 \ 2 \\ - 7 \ 5 \ 6 \ 7 \ 0 \ 1 \\ \hline 1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 1 \ 4 \ 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6. \quad 9 \ 6 \ 8 \ 6 \ 3 \ 8 \\ - 6 \ 5 \ 7 \ 4 \ 2 \ 3 \\ \hline 3 \ 1 \ 1 \ 2 \ 1 \ 5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7. \quad \quad \quad 13 \ 14 \\ \quad \quad 5 \ 3 \ 4 \ 18 \\ 7 \ 6 \ 4 \ 5 \ 8 \\ - 6 \ 2 \ 6 \ 7 \ 9 \\ \hline 1 \ 3 \ 7 \ 7 \ 9 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8. \quad \quad \quad 6 \ 18 \ 6 \ 18 \\ 8 \ 7 \ 8 \ 7 \ 8 \\ - 6 \ 5 \ 9 \ 5 \ 9 \\ \hline 2 \ 1 \ 9 \ 1 \ 9 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9. \quad \quad \quad 15 \ 11 \\ \quad \quad 7 \ 5 \ 1 \ 11 \\ 4 \ 8 \ 6 \ 2 \ 1 \\ + 2 \ 4 \ 8 \ 7 \ 5 \\ \hline 2 \ 3 \ 7 \ 4 \ 6 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10. \quad \quad \quad 8 \ 13 \ 6 \ 16 \\ 5 \ 9 \ 3 \ 7 \ 6 \\ - 2 \ 1 \ 9 \ 3 \ 9 \\ \hline 3 \ 7 \ 4 \ 3 \ 7 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11. \quad \quad \quad 11 \\ \quad \quad 7 \ 1 \ 11 \\ 9 \ 8 \ 2 \ 1 \ 5 \\ - 7 \ 6 \ 9 \ 3 \ 5 \\ \hline 2 \ 1 \ 2 \ 8 \ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12. \quad \quad \quad 17 \ 11 \\ \quad \quad 8 \ 7 \ 1 \ 11 \\ 9 \ 8 \ 2 \ 1 \ 5 \\ - 8 \ 9 \ 3 \ 9 \ 5 \\ \hline 0 \ 8 \ 8 \ 2 \ 0 \end{array}$$

13. For this we have to subtract 16877 from 20147 \Rightarrow

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad 10 \\ 1 \ 9 \ 0 \ 14 \\ 2 \ 0 \ 1 \ 4 \ 7 \\ - 1 \ 6 \ 8 \ 7 \ 7 \\ \hline 0 \ 3 \ 2 \ 7 \ 0 \end{array}$$

14. For this we have to subtract 3675 from 32050

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad 11 \quad 14 \\ 2 \ 1 \ 9 \ 4 \ 10 \\ 3 \ 2 \ 0 \ 5 \ 0 \\ - 3 \ 6 \ 7 \ 5 \\ \hline 2 \ 8 \ 3 \ 7 \ 5 \end{array}$$

15. Sum of two numbers = 90312
One of the number = 36825
Other number = 90312 - 36825 \Rightarrow
= 53487

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad 12 \ 10 \\ \quad \quad 8 \ 9 \ 2 \ 0 \ 12 \\ 9 \ 0 \ 3 \ 1 \ 2 \\ - 3 \ 6 \ 8 \ 2 \ 5 \\ \hline 5 \ 3 \ 4 \ 8 \ 7 \end{array}$$

16. For this we have to subtract 27385 from 56029

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \quad 15 \quad 9 \quad 12 \\ \cancel{5} \quad \cancel{6} \quad \cancel{0} \quad \cancel{2} \quad 9 \\ - 2 \quad 7 \quad 3 \quad 8 \quad 5 \\ \hline 2 \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 4 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

17. For this we have to subtract 1426 from 38017

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \quad 9 \quad 11 \\ 3 \quad \cancel{8} \quad \cancel{0} \quad \cancel{1} \quad 7 \\ - 1 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 6 \\ \hline 3 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 9 \quad 1 \end{array}$$

18. Which is greater and by how much?

(a)

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \quad 10 \quad 15 \\ 7 \quad \cancel{8} \quad \cancel{1} \quad \cancel{5} \quad 3 \\ - 7 \quad 2 \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 3 \\ \hline 0 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 9 \quad 0 \end{array}$$

(b)

$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \quad 11 \quad 10 \\ 1 \quad \cancel{7} \quad \cancel{1} \quad \cancel{0} \quad 15 \\ \cancel{2} \quad \cancel{8} \quad \cancel{2} \quad \cancel{1} \quad \cancel{5} \\ - 1 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 7 \\ \hline 0 \quad 9 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 8 \end{array}$$

78,153 is greater than 72,863 by 5290.

28,215 is greater than 18977 by 9238

(c)

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \quad 14 \\ \cancel{9} \quad \cancel{4} \quad 9 \quad 9 \quad 9 \\ - 8 \quad 5 \quad 8 \quad 8 \quad 5 \\ \hline 0 \quad 9 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

(d)

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \quad 11 \quad 5 \quad 10 \quad 9 \quad 12 \\ \cancel{4} \quad \cancel{1} \quad \cancel{6} \quad \cancel{1} \quad \cancel{0} \quad \cancel{2} \\ - 3 \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 8 \\ \hline 0 \quad 9 \quad 3 \quad 8 \quad 8 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

94,999 is greater than 85,885 by 9114

4,16,102 is greater than 3,22,218 by 93884

19. Sum of 25,216 and 45,478 =

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 6 \\ + 4 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 7 \quad 8 \\ \hline 7 \quad 0 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

Sum of 46,748 and 19,575 =

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \quad 6 \quad 7 \quad 4 \quad 8 \\ + 1 \quad 9 \quad 5 \quad 7 \quad 5 \\ \hline 6 \quad 6 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 3 \end{array}$$

Difference of both the sums =

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \quad 0 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 4 \\ - 6 \quad 6 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\ \hline 0 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 7 \quad 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, sum of 25,216 and 45,478 is 4371 greater than the sum of 46748 and 19575.

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 3 \cancel{4} \cancel{3} \cancel{1} 2 \ 5 \\ - 3 \ 9 \ 6 \ 1 \ 5 \\ \hline 0 \ 3 \ 5 \ 1 \ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 1 \ 13 \ 8 \ \cancel{0} \ 15 \\ \cancel{2} \ \cancel{3} \ \cancel{9} \ \cancel{1} \ \cancel{5} \\ - 1 \ 9 \ 8 \ 9 \ 8 \\ \hline 0 \ 4 \ 0 \ 1 \ 7 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \ 10 \ 10 \ 11 \\ 5 \ \cancel{5} \ \cancel{1} \ \cancel{1} \ \cancel{1} \\ - 4 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \\ \hline 5 \ 0 \ 1 \ 1 \ 2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \ 13 \ 13 \\ 1 \ \cancel{4} \ \cancel{3} \ \cancel{3} \ 14 \\ \cancel{2} \ \cancel{5} \ \cancel{4} \ \cancel{4} \ \cancel{4} \\ - 1 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \\ \hline 0 \ 6 \ 5 \ 5 \ 6 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \ 10 \\ 11 \ 3 \ \cancel{7} \ \cancel{0} \ 15 \\ \cancel{1} \ \cancel{1} \ \cancel{4} \ \cancel{8} \ \cancel{1} \ \cancel{5} \\ - 9 \ 0 \ 9 \ 8 \ 9 \\ \hline 0 \ 2 \ 3 \ 8 \ 2 \ 6 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 5 \ \cancel{7} \ 9 \ 9 \ 11 \\ 3 \ \cancel{6} \ \cancel{8} \ \cancel{0} \ \cancel{0} \ \cancel{1} \\ - 2 \ 4 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \\ \hline 1 \ 1 \ 8 \ 0 \ 0 \ 2 \end{array}$$

26. For this we have to subtract

57823 from 111101

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \\ - 5 \ 7 \ 8 \ 2 \ 3 \\ \hline 0 \ 5 \ 3 \ 2 \ 7 \ 8 \end{array}$$

27. For this we have to subtract

38976 from 100000

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \\ - 3 \ 8 \ 9 \ 7 \ 6 \\ \hline 6 \ 1 \ 0 \ 2 \ 4 \end{array}$$

Let Us Do-3B

1. Anil earned = ₹ 3 6 1 2 7
He spent = ₹ 2 9 8 9 9
He save = ₹ 0 6 2 2 8

2. Population of a town in 2016 = 86549
Population in 2017 = 96,000
Increase in population = 96000 - 86549 ⇒ 9 6 0 0 0
= 9451 ⇒ $\begin{array}{r} 9 \ 6 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \\ - 8 \ 6 \ 5 \ 4 \ 9 \\ \hline 0 \ 9 \ 4 \ 5 \ 1 \end{array}$

3. Difference between two numbers = 33,689
If larger number = 80302
Then, smaller number = 80302 - 33689 ⇒ 8 0 3 0 2
= 46613 ⇒ $\begin{array}{r} 8 \ 0 \ 3 \ 0 \ 2 \\ - 3 \ 3 \ 6 \ 8 \ 9 \\ \hline 4 \ 6 \ 6 \ 1 \ 3 \end{array}$

4. Difference = 26795
If minuend = 31233
Then subtrahend = 31233 - 26795 ⇒ 3 1 2 3 3
= 4438 ⇒ $\begin{array}{r} 3 \ 1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 3 \\ - 2 \ 6 \ 7 \ 9 \ 5 \\ \hline 0 \ 4 \ 4 \ 3 \ 8 \end{array}$

5. Total students = 13250
 No. of boys = 11867
 No. of girls = 13250 - 11867 = 1383
- $$\begin{array}{r} 13250 \\ - 11867 \\ \hline 1383 \end{array}$$
6. Total spent on a gober gas plant by a farmer = ₹ 24025
 He received a loan from the bank = ₹ 22599
 Farmer spend money from his pocket = ₹ (24025 - 22599) = ₹ 1426
- $$\begin{array}{r} 24025 \\ - 22599 \\ \hline 1426 \end{array}$$
7. Total amount in the Neha's bank account = ₹ 96312
 She withdraw = ₹ 24999
 Balance in her account = ₹ (96312 - 24999) = ₹ 71,313
- $$\begin{array}{r} 96312 \\ - 24999 \\ \hline 71313 \end{array}$$
8. Total bags of wheat in a godown = 35000 bags
 No. of bags taken out = 33529
 Bags remain in the godown = 35000 - 33529 = 1471
- $$\begin{array}{r} 35000 \\ - 33529 \\ \hline 1471 \end{array}$$
9. Speedometer reading at the beginning of a journey = 57314 km
 Speedometer reading at the end of the journey = 68100
 No. of kilometres can travel = 68100 - 57314 = 10,786
- $$\begin{array}{r} 68100 \\ - 57314 \\ \hline 10786 \end{array}$$
10. Total sheets of paper = 38925
 Sheets used to make exercise books = 16876
 No. of sheets of paper left = 38925 - 16876 = 22,049
- $$\begin{array}{r} 38925 \\ - 16876 \\ \hline 22049 \end{array}$$
11. Total cost of a sewing machine and a cycle = ₹ 66760
 If cost of sewing machine = ₹ 32975
 Then cost of cycle = ₹ (66760 - 32975) = ₹ 33,785
- $$\begin{array}{r} 66760 \\ - 32975 \\ \hline 33785 \end{array}$$

12. Total money in Naresh's account

$$\begin{array}{r} = ₹ 88515 \\ \text{He withdraw} = ₹ 43986 \qquad \qquad \qquad 88515 \\ \text{Money left} = ₹ (88515 - 43986) \Rightarrow \underline{-43986} \\ = ₹ 44529 \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{44529} \end{array}$$

13. Total production of socks on Monday = 96005 pairs

Total production of socks on Tuesday = 55816 pairs

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{On Monday production was more by} \\ = 96005 - 55816 \Rightarrow \underline{96005} \\ = 40189 \text{ pairs} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{-55816} \\ \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{40189} \end{array}$$

14. Sum of two numbers = 49864

If one of them = 4976 49864

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Then, other number} = 49864 - 4976 \Rightarrow \underline{-4976} \\ = 44,888 \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{44888} \end{array}$$

15. Total appeared students = 19,320

No. of pass students = 6548 19320

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{No. of failed students} = 19320 - 6548 \Rightarrow \underline{-6548} \\ = 12772 \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{12772} \end{array}$$

Let Us Do-3C

1. Total toys in a store = 36039 21708

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Total sold on both days} = 21708 + 11359 \Rightarrow \underline{+11359} \\ = 33067 \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{33067} \end{array}$$

No. of toys left in the store 36039

$$\begin{array}{r} = 36039 - 33067 \Rightarrow \underline{-33067} \\ = 2972 \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{02972} \end{array}$$

2. Total money with Rakesh = ₹ 98530

Total spent by him on scooter, TV set and transportation

$$= ₹ (21235 + 48470 + 1535) \quad \begin{array}{r} 21235 \\ 48470 \\ +1535 \\ \hline 71240 \end{array}$$

$$= ₹ 71240$$

The balance amount left 71240

$$= 98530 - 71240 \quad \begin{array}{r} 98530 \\ -71240 \\ \hline 27290 \end{array}$$

$$= 27290$$

$$\underline{\underline{27290}}$$

3. Total persons visited the Appu Ghar = 48016
 Persons visited the Appu Ghar on
 Monday and Tuesday = 13548 + 22979 \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 13548 \\ + 22979 \\ \hline 36527 \end{array}$$

 = 36527
 Persons visited on Wednesday
 = 48016 – 36527 \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 48016 \\ - 36527 \\ \hline 11489 \end{array}$$

 = 11489 persons
4. Total length of wire = 83025 m
 Cut off length of two pieces wire
 = (38239 + 23728) m \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 38239 \\ + 23728 \\ \hline 61967 \end{array}$$

 = 61967 m
 Remaining length of wire
 = (83025 – 61967) m \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 83025 \\ - 61967 \\ \hline 21058 \end{array}$$

 = 21058 m
5. Sumit had to travel = 26325 km
 He travelled by bus = 13678 km
 Distance travelled by car
 = (26325 – 13678) km \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 26325 \\ - 13678 \\ \hline 12647 \end{array}$$

 = 12647 km
6. Total population of a town = 48215
 No. of men and women = 13438 + 22859 \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 13438 \\ + 22859 \\ \hline 36297 \end{array}$$

 = 36297
 No. of children = 48215 – 36297 \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 48215 \\ - 36297 \\ \hline 11918 \end{array}$$

 = 11918
7. Total population of a town = 82010
 No. of men and women = 43413 + 25929 \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 43413 \\ + 25929 \\ \hline 69342 \end{array}$$

 = 69342
 No. of children = 82010 – 69342 \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 82010 \\ - 69342 \\ \hline 12668 \end{array}$$

 = 12668
8. The sum of three numbers = 88976
 The sum of two numbers among them
 = 36912 + 26002 \Rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{r} 36912 \\ + 26002 \\ \hline 62914 \end{array}$$

 = 62914

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Third number} = 88976 - 62914 \Rightarrow \\ = 26062 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 88976 \\ - 62914 \\ \hline 26062 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{9.} \text{ Smallest 5- digit number} = 10000 \\ \text{Largest 5-digit number} = 99999 \\ \text{Their sum} = 10000 + 99999 = 109999 \Rightarrow \\ \text{Now, we have to subtract 109999 from} \\ 1,15,216 \Rightarrow \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 10000 \\ + 99999 \\ \hline 109999 \\ 115216 \\ - 109999 \\ \hline 5217 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{10.} \text{ Total production of milk} = 70000 / \\ \text{Total supply of milk to both the depot} \\ = (32502 + 22697) / \Rightarrow \\ = 55199 / \\ \text{milk left with diary} = (70000 - 55199) / \Rightarrow \\ = 14801 / \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 32502 \\ + 22697 \\ \hline 55199 \\ 70000 \\ - 55199 \\ \hline 14801 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{11.} \text{ Total money with kapil} = ₹ 49612 \\ \text{Vipul has money} = ₹ (49612 - 26900) \Rightarrow \\ = ₹ 22712 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 49612 \\ - 26900 \\ \hline 22712 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{12.} \text{ Total money with Ram} = ₹ 5,00,000 \\ \text{His total expenditure on car, house and for charity} \\ = ₹ (175000 + 228000 + 50000) \\ = 453000 \\ \text{He deposite Money in the bank} \\ = ₹ (500000 - 453000) \\ = ₹ 47000 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 175000 \\ 228000 \\ + 50000 \\ \hline 453000 \\ 500000 \\ - 453000 \\ \hline 47000 \end{array}$$

$$\mathbf{13.} 26595 - 19112 + 3045 - 2915 = 26595 + 3045 - 19112 - 2915 = 29640 - 22027 = \mathbf{7613}$$

$$\mathbf{14.} 47817 + 3910 - 36815 - 6975 = 51727 - 43790 = \mathbf{7937}$$

$$\mathbf{15.} 80950 - 10000 - 9999 + 99999 = 80950 + 99999 - 10000 - 9999 = 180949 - 19999 = \mathbf{160950}$$

$$\mathbf{16.} 8706 + 236148 + 435730 - 2756 - 200196 = 680584 - 202952 = \mathbf{477632}$$

$$\mathbf{17.} 96795 + 495977 + 388989 - 284888 - 396736 = 981761 - 681624 = \mathbf{300137}$$

$$18. 328295 + 8806 + 430985 - 495555 - 85888 = 768086 - 581443 \\ = 186643$$



Multiplication

Let Us Do-4A

1. $615 \times 200 = (615 \times 2)$ hundreds = 1230 hundreds = 123000
2. $679 \times 300 = (679 \times 3)$ hundreds = 2037 hundreds = 203700
3. $969 \times 400 = (969 \times 4)$ hundreds = 3876 hundreds = 387600
4. $867 \times 600 = (867 \times 6)$ hundreds = 5202 hundreds = 520200
5. $297 \times 900 = (297 \times 9)$ hundreds = 2673 hundreds = 267300
6. $867 \times 700 = (867 \times 7)$ hundreds = 6069 hundreds = 606900
7. $1456 \times 1000 = (1456 \times 1)$ thousand = 1456000
8. $396 \times 2000 = (396 \times 2)$ thousands = 792 thousands = 792000
9. $986 \times 4000 = (986 \times 4)$ thousands = 3944 thousands = 3944000
10. $969 \times 5000 = (969 \times 5)$ thousands = 4845 thousands = 4845000
11. $297 \times 7000 = (297 \times 7)$ thousands = 2079 thousands = 2079000
12. $189 \times 8000 = (189 \times 8)$ thousands = 1512 thousands = 1512000
13. $412 \times 8000 = (412 \times 8)$ thousands = 3296 thousands = 3296000
14. $371 \times 400 = (371 \times 4)$ hundreds = 1484 hundreds = 148400
15. $337 \times 900 = (337 \times 9)$ hundreds = 3033 hundreds = 303300
16. $187 \times 9000 = (187 \times 9)$ thousands = 1683 thousands = 1683000

Let Us Do-4B

$$1. \begin{array}{r} 921 \\ \times 11 \\ \hline 921 \\ + 9210 \\ \hline 10131 \end{array}$$

$$2. \begin{array}{r} 276 \\ \times 46 \\ \hline 1656 \\ + 11040 \\ \hline 12696 \end{array}$$

$$3. \begin{array}{r} 182 \\ \times 64 \\ \hline 728 \\ + 10920 \\ \hline 11648 \end{array}$$

$$4. \begin{array}{r} 374 \\ \times 28 \\ \hline 2992 \\ + 7480 \\ \hline 10472 \end{array}$$

$$5. \begin{array}{r} 719 \\ \times 19 \\ \hline 6471 \\ + 7190 \\ \hline 13661 \end{array}$$

$$6. \begin{array}{r} 650 \\ \times 29 \\ \hline 5850 \\ + 13000 \\ \hline 18850 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 7. \quad \quad 936 \\
 \quad \quad \times 60 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 000 \\
 + 56160 \\
 \hline
 \quad 56160
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8. \quad \quad 248 \\
 \quad \quad \times 36 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1488 \\
 + 7440 \\
 \hline
 \quad 8928
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9. \quad \quad 684 \\
 \quad \quad \times 137 \\
 \hline
 \quad 4788 \\
 20520 \\
 + 68400 \\
 \hline
 \quad 93708
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10. \quad \quad 343 \\
 \quad \quad \times 271 \\
 \hline
 \quad 343 \\
 24010 \\
 + 68600 \\
 \hline
 \quad 92953
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 11. \quad \quad 607 \\
 \quad \quad \times 143 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1821 \\
 24280 \\
 + 60700 \\
 \hline
 \quad 86801
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 12. \quad \quad 408 \\
 \quad \quad \times 203 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1224 \\
 0000 \\
 + 81600 \\
 \hline
 \quad 82824
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 13. \quad \quad 243 \\
 \quad \quad \times 125 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1215 \\
 4860 \\
 + 24300 \\
 \hline
 \quad 30375
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 14. \quad \quad 376 \\
 \quad \quad \times 147 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2632 \\
 15040 \\
 + 37600 \\
 \hline
 \quad 55272
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 15. \quad \quad 1456 \\
 \quad \quad \times 195 \\
 \hline
 \quad 7280 \\
 131040 \\
 + 145600 \\
 \hline
 \quad 283920
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16. \quad \quad 645 \\
 \quad \quad \times 167 \\
 \hline
 \quad 4515 \\
 38700 \\
 + 64500 \\
 \hline
 \quad 107715
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 17. \quad \quad 819 \\
 \quad \quad \times 258 \\
 \hline
 \quad 6552 \\
 40950 \\
 + 163800 \\
 \hline
 \quad 211302
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 18. \quad \quad 936 \\
 \quad \quad \times 523 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2808 \\
 18720 \\
 + 468000 \\
 \hline
 \quad 489528
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19. \quad \quad 284 \\
 \quad \quad \times 209 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2556 \\
 0000 \\
 + 56800 \\
 \hline
 \quad 59356
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 20. \quad \quad 208 \\
 \quad \quad \times 403 \\
 \hline
 \quad 624 \\
 0000 \\
 + 83200 \\
 \hline
 \quad 83824
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 21. \quad 1\ 2\ 5\ 3 \\
 \quad \times 4\ 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2\ 5\ 0\ 6 \\
 + 5\ 0\ 1\ 2\ 0 \\
 \hline
 5\ 2\ 6\ 2\ 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 22. \quad 3\ 1\ 6\ 5 \\
 \quad \times 2\ 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1\ 8\ 9\ 9\ 0 \\
 + 6\ 3\ 3\ 0\ 0 \\
 \hline
 8\ 2\ 2\ 9\ 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23. \quad 4\ 2\ 6\ 1 \\
 \quad \times 2\ 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad 3\ 4\ 0\ 8\ 8 \\
 + 8\ 5\ 2\ 2\ 0 \\
 \hline
 1\ 1\ 9\ 3\ 0\ 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 24. \quad 3\ 6\ 1\ 6 \\
 \quad \times 3\ 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad 7\ 2\ 3\ 2 \\
 + 1\ 0\ 8\ 4\ 8\ 0 \\
 \hline
 1\ 1\ 5\ 7\ 1\ 2
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 25. \quad 7\ 3\ 9\ 2 \\
 \quad \times 9\ 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2\ 2\ 1\ 7\ 6 \\
 + 6\ 6\ 5\ 2\ 8\ 0 \\
 \hline
 6\ 8\ 7\ 4\ 5\ 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 26. \quad 3\ 6\ 1\ 2 \\
 \quad \times 6\ 5 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1\ 8\ 0\ 6\ 0 \\
 + 2\ 1\ 6\ 7\ 2\ 0 \\
 \hline
 2\ 3\ 4\ 7\ 8\ 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 27. \quad 5\ 9\ 3\ 7 \\
 \quad \times 3\ 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 3\ 5\ 6\ 2\ 2 \\
 + 1\ 7\ 8\ 1\ 1\ 0 \\
 \hline
 2\ 1\ 3\ 7\ 3\ 2
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 28. \quad 5\ 4\ 8\ 1 \\
 \quad \times 3\ 1 \\
 \hline
 \quad 5\ 4\ 8\ 1 \\
 + 1\ 6\ 4\ 4\ 3\ 0 \\
 \hline
 1\ 6\ 9\ 9\ 1\ 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 29. \quad 6\ 1\ 2\ 5 \\
 \quad \times 3\ 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 3\ 6\ 7\ 5\ 0 \\
 + 1\ 8\ 3\ 7\ 5\ 0 \\
 \hline
 2\ 2\ 0\ 5\ 0\ 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 30. \quad 4\ 2\ 2\ 5 \\
 \quad \times 3\ 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2\ 5\ 3\ 5\ 0 \\
 + 1\ 2\ 6\ 7\ 5\ 0 \\
 \hline
 1\ 5\ 2\ 1\ 0\ 0
 \end{array}$$

Let Us Do-4C

1. Apples in a box = 435
Apples in 95 boxes = 435×95
= 41325

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4\ 3\ 5 \\
 \times 9\ 5 \\
 \hline
 2\ 1\ 7\ 5 \\
 + 3\ 9\ 1\ 5\ 0 \\
 \hline
 4\ 1\ 3\ 2\ 5
 \end{array}$$

2. Pens in a box = 275
Pens in 69 boxes = 275×69
= 18975

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2\ 7\ 5 \\
 \times 6\ 9 \\
 \hline
 2\ 4\ 7\ 5 \\
 + 1\ 6\ 5\ 0\ 0 \\
 \hline
 1\ 8\ 9\ 7\ 5
 \end{array}$$

3. Bulbs can be packed in one carton = 561
Bulbs can be packed in 56 cartons = 561×56
= 31416

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5\ 6\ 1 \\
 \times 5\ 6 \\
 \hline
 3\ 3\ 6\ 6 \\
 + 2\ 8\ 0\ 5\ 0 \\
 \hline
 3\ 1\ 4\ 1\ 6
 \end{array}$$

4. Almirahs in an office = 322
Each almirah contains = 87 files
Number of total files = 322×87
= 28014 files
- $$\begin{array}{r} 322 \\ \times 87 \\ \hline 2254 \\ + 25760 \\ \hline 28014 \end{array}$$
5. Raju delivers newspaper = 95
In one year = 95×365
= 34675 newspaper
- $$\begin{array}{r} 95 \\ \times 365 \\ \hline 575 \\ 3450 \\ + 34675 \\ \hline 34675 \end{array}$$
6. Schools in a city = 88
Students in each school = 395
Total students = 34760
- $$\begin{array}{r} 88 \\ \times 395 \\ \hline 440 \\ 3560 \\ + 31600 \\ \hline 34760 \end{array}$$
7. Bags of sugar in a truck = 263
Bags in 197 trucks = 263×197
= 51811 bags
- $$\begin{array}{r} 263 \\ \times 197 \\ \hline 1841 \\ 23670 \\ + 26300 \\ \hline 51811 \end{array}$$
8. Cost of a refrigerator = ₹ 6563
Cost of 56 refrigerators = 6563×56
= ₹ 367528
- $$\begin{array}{r} 6563 \\ \times 56 \\ \hline 39378 \\ + 328150 \\ \hline 367528 \end{array}$$
9. Cost of a chair = ₹ 967
Cost of 326 chairs = 967×326
= ₹ 315242
- $$\begin{array}{r} 967 \\ \times 326 \\ \hline 5802 \\ 19340 \\ + 290100 \\ \hline 315242 \end{array}$$
10. Typist can type per minture = 87 words
Type in two hours = 87×120
= 10440 words
- $$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ \times 120 \\ \hline 1740 \\ + 104400 \\ \hline 10440 \end{array}$$
11. Students in a school = 649
Each student contribute fund = ₹ 501

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total money} &= 649 \times 501 \\ &= 325149 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 649 \\ \times 501 \\ \hline 649 \\ 0000 \\ + 324500 \\ \hline 325149 \end{array}$$

12. Total hours in January = 24×31
= 744 hours

$$\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ \times 31 \\ \hline 24 \\ + 720 \\ \hline 744 \end{array}$$

13. Company produces bulbs per day = 315
Bulbs produce in a year = 315×366
= 115290 bulbs

$$\begin{array}{r} 315 \\ \times 366 \\ \hline 1890 \\ 18900 \\ + 94500 \\ \hline 115290 \end{array}$$

14. A cycle costs = ₹ 3965
Cost of 83 cycles = 3965×83
= ₹ 329095

$$\begin{array}{r} 3965 \\ \times 83 \\ \hline 11895 \\ + 317200 \\ \hline 329095 \end{array}$$

15. Weight of a box of grapes = 9 kg 395 g
Weight of 76 boxes = 76×9.395
= 714 kg 02 g

$$\begin{array}{r} 9.395 \\ \times 76 \\ \hline 56.370 \\ + 657.650 \\ \hline 714.020 \end{array}$$



Division

Let Us Do-5A

1.
$$\begin{array}{r} 126 \\ 7 \overline{) 884} \\ \underline{-7} \\ 18 \\ \underline{-14} \\ 44 \\ \underline{-42} \\ 2 \end{array}$$

Q = 126

R = 2

2.
$$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ 9 \overline{) 783} \\ \underline{-72} \\ 63 \\ \underline{-63} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Q = 87

R = 0

3.
$$\begin{array}{r} 488 \\ 16 \overline{) 7809} \\ \underline{-64} \\ 140 \\ \underline{-128} \\ 129 \\ \underline{-128} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Q = 488

R = 1

4.
$$\begin{array}{r} 446 \\ 15 \overline{) 6704} \\ \underline{-60} \\ 70 \\ \underline{-60} \\ 104 \\ \underline{-90} \\ 14 \end{array}$$

Q = 446

R = 14

$$\begin{array}{r}
 365 \\
 17 \overline{) 6209} \\
 \underline{-51} \\
 110 \\
 \underline{-102} \\
 89 \\
 \underline{-85} \\
 4 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 365
 R = 4

$$\begin{array}{r}
 401 \\
 19 \overline{) 7619} \\
 \underline{-76} \\
 019 \\
 \underline{-19} \\
 0 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 401
 R = 0

$$\begin{array}{r}
 464 \\
 18 \overline{) 8369} \\
 \underline{-72} \\
 116 \\
 \underline{-108} \\
 89 \\
 \underline{-72} \\
 17 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 464
 R = 17

$$\begin{array}{r}
 342 \\
 14 \overline{) 4793} \\
 \underline{-42} \\
 59 \\
 \underline{-56} \\
 33 \\
 \underline{-28} \\
 5 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 342
 R = 5

$$\begin{array}{r}
 265 \\
 29 \overline{) 7708} \\
 \underline{-58} \\
 190 \\
 \underline{-174} \\
 168 \\
 \underline{-145} \\
 23 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 265
 R = 23

$$\begin{array}{r}
 129 \\
 36 \overline{) 4669} \\
 \underline{-36} \\
 106 \\
 \underline{-72} \\
 349 \\
 \underline{-324} \\
 25 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 129
 R = 25

$$\begin{array}{r}
 160 \\
 35 \overline{) 5603} \\
 \underline{-35} \\
 210 \\
 \underline{-210} \\
 3 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 160
 R = 3

$$\begin{array}{r}
 150 \\
 29 \overline{) 4362} \\
 \underline{-29} \\
 146 \\
 \underline{-145} \\
 12 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 150
 R = 12

$$\begin{array}{r}
 363 \\
 24 \overline{) 8724} \\
 \underline{-72} \\
 152 \\
 \underline{-144} \\
 84 \\
 \underline{-72} \\
 12 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Q = 363
 R = 12

$$\begin{array}{r}
 14. \quad 36 \overline{) 5456} \\
 \underline{-36} \\
 185 \\
 \underline{-180} \\
 56 \\
 \underline{-36} \\
 20
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 151 \\
 R &= 20
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 15. \quad 87 \overline{) 5489} \\
 \underline{-522} \\
 269 \\
 \underline{-261} \\
 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 63 \\
 R &= 8
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16. \quad 55 \overline{) 658} \\
 \underline{-330} \\
 322 \\
 \underline{-275} \\
 475 \\
 \underline{-440} \\
 35
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 658 \\
 R &= 35
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 17. \quad 73 \overline{) 40094} \\
 \underline{-365} \\
 359 \\
 \underline{-292} \\
 674 \\
 \underline{-657} \\
 17
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 549 \\
 R &= 17
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 18. \quad 48 \overline{) 70080} \\
 \underline{-48} \\
 220 \\
 \underline{-192} \\
 288 \\
 \underline{-288} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 1460 \\
 R &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19. \quad 57 \overline{) 71116} \\
 \underline{-57} \\
 141 \\
 \underline{-114} \\
 271 \\
 \underline{-228} \\
 436 \\
 \underline{-399} \\
 37
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 1247 \\
 R &= 37
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 20. \quad 86 \overline{) 97708} \\
 \underline{-86} \\
 117 \\
 \underline{-86} \\
 310 \\
 \underline{-258} \\
 528 \\
 \underline{-516} \\
 12
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 1136 \\
 R &= 12
 \end{aligned}$$

Let Us Do-5B

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1. \quad 10 \overline{) 672} \\
 \underline{-60} \downarrow \\
 72 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-70} \downarrow \\
 20 \\
 \underline{-20} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

Q = 672
R = 0

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2. \quad 10 \overline{) 965} \\
 \underline{-90} \downarrow \\
 65 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-60} \downarrow \\
 59 \\
 \underline{-50} \\
 9
 \end{array}$$

Q = 965
R = 9

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3. \quad 10 \overline{) 896} \\
 \underline{-80} \downarrow \\
 96 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-90} \downarrow \\
 67 \\
 \underline{-60} \\
 7
 \end{array}$$

Q = 896
R = 7

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4. \quad 10 \overline{) 5467} \\
 \underline{-50} \downarrow \\
 46 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-40} \downarrow \\
 67 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-60} \downarrow \\
 79 \\
 \underline{-70} \\
 9
 \end{array}$$

Q = 5467
R = 9

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5. \quad 10 \overline{) 9678} \\
 \underline{-90} \downarrow \\
 67 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-60} \downarrow \\
 78 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-70} \downarrow \\
 85 \\
 \underline{-80} \\
 5
 \end{array}$$

Q = 9678
R = 5

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6. \quad 100 \overline{) 89} \\
 \underline{-800} \downarrow \\
 976 \\
 \underline{-900} \\
 76
 \end{array}$$

Q = 89
R = 76

$$\begin{array}{r}
 7. \quad 100 \overline{) 45} \\
 \underline{-400} \downarrow \\
 539 \\
 \underline{-500} \\
 39
 \end{array}$$

Q = 45
R = 39

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8. \quad 100 \overline{) 697} \\
 \underline{-600} \downarrow \\
 978 \\
 \underline{-900} \downarrow \\
 780 \\
 \underline{-700} \\
 80
 \end{array}$$

Q = 697
R = 80

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9. \quad 100 \overline{) 999} \\
 \underline{-900} \downarrow \\
 990 \\
 \underline{-900} \downarrow \\
 900 \\
 \underline{-900} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

Q = 999
R = 0

$$\begin{array}{r}
 100 \overline{) 545685} \\
 \underline{-5000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 456 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-4000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 568 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-5000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 685 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-6000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 85
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 5456 \\
 R &= 85
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 100 \overline{) 895450} \\
 \underline{-8000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 954 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-9000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 545 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-5000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 450 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-4000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 50
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 8954 \\
 R &= 50
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 100 \overline{) 475600} \\
 \underline{-4000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 756 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-7000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 560 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-5000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 600 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-6000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 4756 \\
 R &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 100 \overline{) 866650} \\
 \underline{-8000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 666 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-6000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 665 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-6000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 650 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-6000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 50
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 8666 \\
 R &= 50
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1000 \overline{) 9321} \\
 \underline{-9000} \\
 321
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 9 \\
 R &= 321
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1000 \overline{) 367860} \\
 \underline{-30000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 6786 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-60000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 7860 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-70000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 860
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 367 \\
 R &= 860
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1000 \overline{) 489005} \\
 \underline{-40000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 8900 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-80000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 9005 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-90000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 5
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 489 \\
 R &= 5
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1000 \overline{) 959000} \\
 \underline{-90000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 5900 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-50000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 9000 \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 \underline{-90000} \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 959 \\
 R &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 18. \quad 1000 \overline{) 436095} \\
 \underline{-4000} \downarrow \\
 3609 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-3000} \downarrow \\
 6095 \\
 \underline{-6000} \\
 95
 \end{array}$$

$$Q = 436$$

$$R = 95$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19. \quad 1000 \overline{) 256703} \\
 \underline{-2000} \downarrow \\
 5670 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-5000} \downarrow \\
 6703 \\
 \underline{-6000} \\
 703
 \end{array}$$

$$Q = 256$$

$$R = 703$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 20. \quad 1000 \overline{) 354506} \\
 \underline{-3000} \downarrow \\
 5450 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-5000} \downarrow \\
 4506 \\
 \underline{-4000} \\
 506
 \end{array}$$

$$Q = 354$$

$$R = 506$$

Let Us Do-5C

1. Seats are obtained by dividing 1121 by 19
 No. of seats in each row = $1121 \div 19$
 = 59

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19 \overline{) 1121} \\
 \underline{-95} \downarrow \\
 171 \\
 \underline{-171} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

2. Total rupees of each girl obtained
 by dividing 1513 by 17
 Total money of each girls = $1513 \div 17$
 = 89

$$\begin{array}{r}
 17 \overline{) 1513} \\
 \underline{-136} \downarrow \\
 153 \\
 \underline{-153} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

3. Total amount of each person obtained
 by dividing 30555 by 45
 each person get = ₹ $30555 \div 45$
 = ₹ 679

$$\begin{array}{r}
 45 \overline{) 30555} \\
 \underline{-270} \downarrow \\
 355 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-315} \downarrow \\
 405 \\
 \underline{-405} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

4. Carts to load obtained by dividing 11500 by 92
 Total carts = $11500 \div 92$
 = 125

$$\begin{array}{r}
 92 \overline{) 11500} \\
 \underline{-92} \downarrow \\
 230 \downarrow \\
 \underline{-184} \downarrow \\
 460 \\
 \underline{-460} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

5. Greatest number of five digits = 99999
 Thus, dividing 99999
 by 35 = $99999 \div 35$
 quotient = 2857
 remainder = 4

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2857 \\
 35 \overline{) 99999} \\
 \underline{-70} \\
 299 \\
 \underline{-280} \\
 199 \\
 \underline{-175} \\
 249 \\
 \underline{-245} \\
 4
 \end{array}$$

6. First divide 10000 (smallest 5 digit number) by 75
 Now, we have to subtract remainder (25) from 75
 $75 - 25 = 50$
 Now, add this number to 10000 = $10000 + 50$
 = 10050

$$\begin{array}{r}
 133 \\
 75 \overline{) 10000} \\
 \underline{-75} \\
 250 \\
 \underline{-225} \\
 250 \\
 \underline{-225} \\
 25
 \end{array}$$

7. Greatest 5-digit number = 99999
 First divide 99999 by 56
 Remainder = 39
 Now, subtract remainder from 99999.
 = $99999 - 39$
 = 99960

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1785 \\
 56 \overline{) 99999} \\
 \underline{-56} \\
 439 \\
 \underline{-392} \\
 479 \\
 \underline{-448} \\
 319 \\
 \underline{-280} \\
 39
 \end{array}$$

8. First divide 15100 by 65
 Remainder = 20
 Now subtract R by Divider = $65 - 20$
 = 45
 Now, add this number = $15100 + 45$
 = 15145

$$\begin{array}{r}
 232 \\
 65 \overline{) 15100} \\
 \underline{-130} \\
 210 \\
 \underline{-195} \\
 150 \\
 \underline{-130} \\
 20
 \end{array}$$

9. Total apples were obtained by dividing
by 21457 & 43 Apple packed in boxes

$$= 21457 \div 43$$

$$= 499 \text{ apples}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 499 \\ 43 \overline{) 21457} \\ \underline{-172} \\ 425 \\ \underline{-387} \\ 387 \\ \underline{-387} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

10. Total oranges = 7900

Rotten oranges = 16

Remaining oranges = $7900 - 16$

$$= 7884$$

Total oranges in box were obtained by dividing

$$7884 \div 73$$

Total oranges packed in each box

$$= 7884 \div 73$$

$$= 108 \text{ oranges}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 108 \\ 73 \overline{) 7884} \\ \underline{-730} \\ 584 \\ \underline{-584} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

11. Total pages = 1648

Neha reads daily = 46

Now = $1648 \div 46$

Total days = 35

Last day pages = 38

$$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 46 \overline{) 1648} \\ \underline{-138} \\ 268 \\ \underline{-230} \\ 38 \end{array}$$

12. Total apple = 85329

Rotten apple = 67

Remaining apple = $85329 - 67 = 85262$

Number of apples obtained

by dividing 85262 by 89

Total apple packed in each box

$$= 85262 \div 89$$

$$= 958 \text{ apples}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 958 \\ 89 \overline{) 85262} \\ \underline{-801} \\ 516 \\ \underline{-445} \\ 712 \\ \underline{-712} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

13. Each officers salary were obtained by
dividing 78430 by 22

Total salary = $78430 \div 22$

$$= ₹ 3565$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3565 \\ 22 \overline{) 78430} \\ \underline{-66} \\ 124 \\ \underline{-110} \\ 143 \\ \underline{-132} \\ 110 \\ \underline{-110} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

14. Other number were obtained
by dividing 20,670 by 78

$$\begin{aligned} \text{other number} &= 20670 \div 78 \\ &= 265 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 265 \\ 78 \overline{) 20670} \\ \underline{-156} \\ 507 \\ \underline{-468} \\ 390 \\ \underline{-390} \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

15. Monthly rent were obtained
by dividing 49980 by 12

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Monthly rent} &= 49980 \div 12 \\ &= ₹ 4165 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4165 \\ 12 \overline{) 49980} \\ \underline{-48} \\ 19 \\ \underline{-12} \\ 78 \\ \underline{-72} \\ 60 \\ \underline{-60} \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

16. Each person amount were obtained
by dividing 16240 ÷ 35

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Each person recieve} &= 16240 \div 35 \\ &= ₹ 464 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 464 \\ 35 \overline{) 16240} \\ \underline{-140} \\ 224 \\ \underline{-210} \\ 140 \\ \underline{-140} \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

17. First divide 5725 by 67

$$R = 30$$

so the least number is 30

$$\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ 67 \overline{) 5725} \\ \underline{-536} \\ 365 \\ \underline{-335} \\ 30 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

18. Total cost of one cycle obtained
by dividing 21514.65 by 15
cost of one cycle

$$= 21514 \div 15$$

$$= ₹ 1434.31$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1434.31 \\
 15 \overline{) 21514.65} \\
 \underline{-15} \\
 65 \\
 \underline{-60} \\
 51 \\
 \underline{-45} \\
 64 \\
 \underline{-60} \\
 46 \\
 \underline{-45} \\
 15 \\
 \underline{-15} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

19. Weight of one bag were obtained
by dividing $1628.2 \div 28$
weight of one bag

$$= 1628.2 \div 28$$

$$= 58.150$$

$$= 58 \text{ kg } 150 \text{ g}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 58.150 \\
 28 \overline{) 1628.2} \\
 \underline{-140} \\
 228 \\
 \underline{-224} \\
 42 \\
 \underline{-28} \\
 140 \\
 \underline{-140} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

20. Total students in school = 2056
stand in rows = 25
left students = $2056 \div 25$
Q = 82 rows
R = 6 students left

$$\begin{array}{r}
 82 \\
 25 \overline{) 2056} \\
 \underline{-200} \\
 56 \\
 \underline{-50} \\
 6
 \end{array}$$

21. First divide
 $4325 \div 47$
R = 1
so the least number is 1

$$\begin{array}{r}
 92 \\
 47 \overline{) 4325} \\
 \underline{-423} \\
 95 \\
 \underline{-94} \\
 1
 \end{array}$$

22. First divide $27885 \div 58$
R = 45
Now subtract = $58 - 45 = 13$
So the least number is 13

$$\begin{array}{r}
 480 \\
 58 \overline{) 27885} \\
 \underline{-232} \\
 468 \\
 \underline{-464} \\
 45
 \end{array}$$



Problems on Four Fundamental Operations

Let Us Do-6A

1. Step 1 Addition of numbers with (+) sign

$$\begin{array}{r} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\ 6 \ 2 \ 9 \ 5 \ 6 \\ + 2 \ 0 \ 2 \ 8 \ 6 \\ \hline 8 \ 3 \ 2 \ 4 \ 2 \end{array}$$

Step 2 Addition of numbers with (-) sign

$$\begin{array}{r} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \quad \textcircled{1} \\ 1 \ 8 \ 9 \ 0 \ 7 \\ + 3 \ 5 \ 6 \ 7 \ 6 \\ \hline 5 \ 4 \ 5 \ 8 \ 3 \end{array}$$

Step 3 Now subtract

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \ 3 \ 2 \ 4 \ 2 \\ - 5 \ 4 \ 5 \ 8 \ 3 \\ \hline 2 \ 8 \ 6 \ 5 \ 9 \end{array}$$

2. Step 1

$$\begin{array}{r} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\ 3 \ 6 \ 5 \ 8 \ 4 \\ + 4 \ 6 \ 9 \ 6 \ 8 \\ \hline 8 \ 3 \ 5 \ 5 \ 2 \end{array}$$

Step 2

$$\begin{array}{r} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\ 2 \ 6 \ 9 \ 7 \ 3 \\ + 3 \ 7 \ 9 \ 6 \ 7 \\ \hline 6 \ 4 \ 9 \ 4 \ 0 \end{array}$$

Step 3

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \ 3 \ 5 \ 5 \ 2 \\ - 6 \ 4 \ 9 \ 4 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 \ 8 \ 6 \ 1 \ 2 \end{array}$$

3. (i)

$$\begin{array}{r} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{2} \textcircled{1} \\ 3 \ 0 \ 6 \ 7 \ 2 \\ 5 \ 5 \ 9 \ 4 \ 5 \\ + \quad 1 \ 1 \ 9 \ 6 \\ \hline 8 \ 7 \ 8 \ 1 \ 3 \end{array}$$

(ii)

$$\begin{array}{r} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\ 6 \ 6 \ 8 \ 4 \ 6 \\ + \quad 3 \ 6 \ 8 \ 7 \\ \hline 7 \ 0 \ 5 \ 3 \ 3 \end{array}$$

(iii)

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \ 7 \ 8 \ 1 \ 3 \\ - 7 \ 0 \ 5 \ 3 \ 3 \\ \hline 1 \ 7 \ 2 \ 8 \ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{4. (i)} \quad \begin{array}{cccccc}
 & \textcircled{1} & \textcircled{1} & \textcircled{2} & & \\
 & 4 & 7 & 1 & 0 & 9 \\
 & & 1 & 9 & 5 & 6 \\
 + & & & & 4 & 9 \\
 \hline
 & 4 & 9 & 1 & 1 & 4 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(ii)} \quad \begin{array}{cccccc}
 & \textcircled{1} & \textcircled{1} & \textcircled{1} & \textcircled{1} & \\
 & 2 & 6 & 9 & 3 & 8 \\
 + & 8 & 0 & 7 & 0 & \\
 \hline
 & 3 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 8 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(iii)} \quad \begin{array}{r}
 49114 \\
 - 35008 \\
 \hline
 14106
 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{5. First Multiply} = \begin{array}{r}
 153 \\
 \times 17 \\
 \hline
 1071 \\
 + 1530 \\
 \hline
 2601
 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Now, } 2489 - 2601 + 1951 = \begin{array}{r}
 \begin{array}{r}
 \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\
 2489 \\
 + 1951 \\
 \hline
 4440
 \end{array}
 \quad \left| \quad \begin{array}{r}
 4440 \\
 - 2601 \\
 \hline
 1839
 \end{array}
 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{6. First divide :} \\
 = 638 - 14 - 95 + 5 \times 108 \\
 \text{Now multiply :} \quad \begin{array}{r}
 108 \\
 \times 5 \\
 \hline
 540
 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 14 \\
 23 \overline{) 322} \\
 \underline{-23} \\
 92 \\
 \underline{-92} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

$$= 638 - 14 - 95 + 540$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Now} \quad \begin{array}{r}
 638 \\
 + 540 \\
 \hline
 1178
 \end{array}
 \quad \left| \quad \begin{array}{r}
 14 \\
 + 95 \\
 \hline
 109
 \end{array}
 \quad \left| \quad \begin{array}{r}
 1178 \\
 - 109 \\
 \hline
 1069
 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{7. First divide :} \\
 34 \overline{) 2346} \\
 \underline{-204} \\
 306 \\
 \underline{-306} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{8. First divide :} \\
 42 \overline{) 630} \\
 \underline{-42} \\
 210 \\
 \underline{-210} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

$$25623 + 600 \times 13 - 69$$

Then multiply :

$$\begin{array}{r} 600 \\ \times 13 \\ \hline 1800 \\ 6000 \\ \hline 7800 \end{array}$$

Now : $25623 + 7800 - 69$

①①

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 25623 & 33423 \\ + 7800 & - 69 \\ \hline 33423 & \hline 33354 \end{array}$$

$$329 \times 71 - 15$$

Then multiply :

$$\begin{array}{r} 329 \\ \times 71 \\ \hline 329 \\ 23030 \\ \hline 23359 \end{array}$$

= $23359 - 15$

$$\begin{array}{r} 23359 \\ - 15 \\ \hline 23344 \end{array}$$

9. First divide :

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 16 \overline{) 32} \\ - 32 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

$425 + 728 \times 2 - 319$

Then multiply :

$$\begin{array}{r} 728 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 1456 \end{array}$$

Now : $425 + 1456 - 319$

①

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 425 & 1881 \\ + 1456 & - 319 \\ \hline 1881 & \hline 1562 \end{array}$$

10. First divide :

$$\begin{array}{r} 144 \\ 3 \overline{) 432} \\ - 3 \downarrow \\ \hline 13 \downarrow \\ - 12 \downarrow \\ \hline 12 \\ - 12 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

= $15629 + 144 \times 15$

Then multiply :

$$\begin{array}{r} 144 \\ \times 15 \\ \hline 720 \\ 1440 \\ \hline 2160 \end{array}$$

Now : $15629 + 2160 =$

$$\begin{array}{r} 15629 \\ + 2160 \\ \hline 17789 \end{array}$$

11. First divide :

$$\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ 67 \overline{) 7638} \\ \underline{-67} \\ 93 \\ \underline{-67} \\ 268 \\ \underline{-268} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

= 10519 + 114 × 9 – 416

Then multiply :

$$\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 1026 \end{array}$$

Now : 10519 + 1026 – 416

$$\begin{array}{r} 10519 \\ + 1026 \\ \hline 11545 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11545 \\ - 416 \\ \hline 11129 \end{array}$$

12. First divide :

$$\begin{array}{r} 456 \\ 7 \overline{) 3192} \\ \underline{-28} \\ 39 \\ \underline{-35} \\ 42 \\ \underline{-42} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Then multiply :

$$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 360 \end{array}$$

Now : 5926 – 4809 + 456 + 360

$$\begin{array}{r} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \textcircled{1} \\ 5926 \\ + 456 \\ \hline 360 \\ \hline 6742 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6742 \\ - 4809 \\ \hline 1933 \end{array}$$



Factors and Multiples (Including H.C.F and L.C.M)

Let Us Do-7A

1. Yes, 2. Yes, 3. Yes, 4. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 5. 1, 5, 7, 35, 6. 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 24, 48, 96
7. $3 \times 1 = 3$ $3 \times 2 = 6$
 $3 \times 3 = 9$ $3 \times 4 = 12$
8. $9 \times 1 = 9, 9 \times 2 = 18, 9 \times 3 = 27, 9 \times 4 = 36, 9 \times 5 = 45$
9. $19 \times 1 = 19, 19 \times 2 = 38, 19 \times 3 = 57$
10. $21 \times 1 = 21, 21 \times 2 = 42, 21 \times 3 = 63, 21 \times 4 = 84;$
11. $19 \times 10 = 190$

12. $20 \times 7 = 140$; 13. $16 \times 15 = 240$; 14. 39; 15. 1
 16. $5 \times 8 = 40$, $5 \times 9 = 45$
 17. $9 \times 10 = 90$, $9 \times 11 = 99$, $9 \times 12 = 108$, $9 \times 13 = 117$, $9 \times 14 = 126$

Let Us Do-7B

- 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37, 41, 43, 47, 53, 59.
- 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18.
- (a) 23; (b) 31; (c) 47; (d) 73; (e) 89;
- (a) 5; (b) 11; (c) 29; (d) 47; (e) 67; (f) 83; (g) 97
- (2, 3), (3, 5), (5, 7), (11, 13), (17, 19), (29, 31), (41, 43) and (59, 61) and (71, 73).
- (3, 5), (11, 13), (17, 19), (29, 31) and (59, 61).
- 61, 67, 71, 73, 79, 83 and 89.
- 111, 113, 119, 121, 127, 131, 133, 143, 149.
- (2, 3), (2, 11) and (2, 17).

10. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 42 \\ \hline 3 & 21 \\ \hline 7 & 7 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

= 2, 3, 7

(b)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 72 \\ \hline 2 & 36 \\ \hline 2 & 18 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

= 2, 3

(c)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 96 \\ \hline 2 & 48 \\ \hline 2 & 24 \\ \hline 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

= 2, 3

(d)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 116 \\ \hline 2 & 58 \\ \hline 29 & 29 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

= 2, 29

(e)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 198 \\ \hline 3 & 99 \\ \hline 3 & 33 \\ \hline 11 & 11 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

= 2, 3, 11

(f)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 230 \\ \hline 5 & 115 \\ \hline 23 & 23 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

= 2, 5, 23

11. (2, 3)

Let Us Do-7C

- Numbers divisible by 2 are : (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k) and (l).

Numbers divisible by 4 are : (c), (d), (e), (f), (i) and (l).

Numbers divisible by 8 are : (d), (i) and (l).

2. Numbers divisible by 3 are : (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j) and (l).

Numbers divisible by 6 are : (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (j).

Numbers divisible by 9 are : (a), (b), (c) and (e).

3. Numbers divisible by 5 are : (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f).

Numbers divisible by 10 are : (a), (c) and (f).

4. Numbers divisible by 11 are : (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e).

Let Us Do-7D

$$1. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 21 \\ \hline 7 & 7 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$9 = \boxed{3} \times 3$$

$$21 = \boxed{3} \times 7$$

$$\text{HCF} = 3$$

$$2. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 20 \\ \hline 2 & 10 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 25 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$20 = 2 \times 2 \times \boxed{5}$$

$$25 = 5 \times \boxed{5}$$

$$\text{HCF} = 5$$

$$3. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 36 \\ \hline 2 & 18 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$12 = \boxed{2} \times \boxed{2} \times \boxed{3}$$

$$36 = \boxed{2} \times \boxed{2} \times \boxed{3} \times 3$$

$$\text{HCF} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$$

$$4. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 15 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 75 \\ \hline 5 & 25 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$15 = \boxed{3} \times \boxed{5}$$

$$75 = \boxed{3} \times \boxed{5} \times 5$$

$$\text{HCF} = 3 \times 5 = 15$$

$$5. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 48 \\ \hline 2 & 24 \\ \hline 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 108 \\ \hline 2 & 54 \\ \hline 3 & 27 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$48 = \boxed{2} \times \boxed{2} \times 2 \times 2 \times \boxed{3}$$

$$108 = \boxed{2} \times \boxed{2} \times 3 \times 3 \times \boxed{3}$$

$$\text{HCF} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$$

$$6. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 57 \\ \hline 19 & 19 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 95 \\ \hline 19 & 19 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$57 = 3 \times \boxed{19}$$

$$95 = 5 \times \boxed{19}$$

$$\text{HCF} = 19$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 42 \\
 \hline
 3 & 21 \\
 \hline
 7 & 7 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 56 \\
 \hline
 2 & 28 \\
 \hline
 2 & 14 \\
 \hline
 7 & 7 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 70 \\
 \hline
 5 & 35 \\
 \hline
 7 & 7 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 42 &= 2 \times 3 \times 7 \\
 56 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 7 \\
 70 &= 2 \times 5 \times 7
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{HCF} = 2 \times 7 = 14$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 48 \\
 \hline
 2 & 24 \\
 \hline
 2 & 12 \\
 \hline
 2 & 6 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 72 \\
 \hline
 2 & 36 \\
 \hline
 2 & 18 \\
 \hline
 3 & 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 48 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \\
 72 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{HCF} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 16 \\
 \hline
 2 & 8 \\
 \hline
 2 & 4 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 5 & 35 \\
 \hline
 7 & 7 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$16 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2$$

$$35 = 5 \times 7$$

$$\text{HCF} = 1$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 48 \\
 \hline
 2 & 24 \\
 \hline
 2 & 12 \\
 \hline
 2 & 6 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 72 \\
 \hline
 2 & 36 \\
 \hline
 2 & 18 \\
 \hline
 3 & 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 96 \\
 \hline
 2 & 48 \\
 \hline
 2 & 24 \\
 \hline
 2 & 12 \\
 \hline
 2 & 6 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 48 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \\
 72 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \\
 96 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{HCF} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 3 & 15 \\
 \hline
 5 & 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 30 \\
 \hline
 3 & 15 \\
 \hline
 5 & 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 60 \\
 \hline
 2 & 30 \\
 \hline
 3 & 15 \\
 \hline
 5 & 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 15 &= 3 \times 5 \\
 30 &= 2 \times 3 \times 5 \\
 60 &= 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 \\
 \text{HCF} &= 3 \times 5 = 15
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 12. \quad 25 &= 5 \times 5 \\
 30 &= 2 \times 3 \times 5 \\
 35 &= 5 \times 7 \\
 \text{HCF} &= 5
 \end{aligned}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 5 & 25 \\
 \hline
 5 & 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 30 \\
 \hline
 3 & 15 \\
 \hline
 5 & 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l}
 5 & 35 \\
 \hline
 7 & 7 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

13. Yes; 14. No; 15. Yes; 16. No; 17. Yes;

$$\begin{aligned}
 18. \quad & \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 54 \\ \hline 3 & 27 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 72 \\ \hline 2 & 36 \\ \hline 2 & 18 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}
 \end{aligned}
 \quad
 \begin{aligned}
 19. \quad & \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 28 \\ \hline 2 & 14 \\ \hline 7 & 7 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l} 7 & 63 \\ \hline 9 & 9 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 54 &= 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \\
 72 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \\
 \text{HCF} &= 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 28 &= 2 \times 2 \times 7 \\
 63 &= 7 \times 9 \\
 \text{HCF} &= 7
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 20. \quad & \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 24 \\ \hline 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 48 \\ \hline 2 & 24 \\ \hline 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 60 \\ \hline 2 & 30 \\ \hline 3 & 15 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 24 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \\
 48 &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \\
 60 &= 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 \\
 \text{HCF} &= 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12
 \end{aligned}$$

21.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 20 \\ \hline 2 & 10 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 30 \\ \hline 3 & 15 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 40 \\ \hline 2 & 20 \\ \hline 2 & 10 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$20 = 2 \times 2 \times 5$
 $30 = 2 \times 3 \times 5$
 $40 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5$
 HCF = $2 \times 5 = 10$

22. $14 = 2 \times 7$ $28 = 2 \times 2 \times 7$ $35 = 5 \times 7$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 14 \\ \hline 7 & 7 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 28 \\ \hline 2 & 14 \\ \hline 7 & 7 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 35 \\ \hline 7 & 7 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

HCF = 7

23.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 24 \\ \hline 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 36 \\ \hline 2 & 18 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 96 \\ \hline 2 & 48 \\ \hline 2 & 24 \\ \hline 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$24 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$
 $36 = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3$
 $96 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$
 HCF = $2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$

24.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 18 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 36 \\ \hline 2 & 18 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$12 = 2 \times 2 \times 3$
 $18 = 2 \times 3 \times 3$
 $36 = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3$
 HCF = $2 \times 3 = 6$

25.

2	160
2	80
2	40
2	20
2	10
5	5
	1

2	150
3	75
5	25
5	5
	1

2	210
3	105
5	35
7	7
	1

$$160 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5$$

$$150 = 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 5$$

$$210 = 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 7$$

$$\text{HCF} = 2 \times 5 = 10$$

Let Us Do-7E

Five Multiples

Pair	of first number	of second number	common multiples	L.C.M
1. 2 and 3	2, 4, 6, 8, 10	3, 6, 9, 12, 15	6	6
2. 4 and 5	4, 8, 12, 16, 20	5, 10, 15, 20, 25	20	20
3. 3 and 6	3, 6, 9, 12, 15	6, 12, 18, 24, 30	12	12
4. 6 and 12	6, 12, 18, 24, 30	12, 24, 36, 48, 60	24	24
5. 4 and 8	4, 8, 12, 16, 20	8, 16, 24, 32, 40	16	16

6.

2	6, 18
3	3, 9
3	1, 3
	1, 1

7.

2	3, 4
2	3, 2
3	3, 1
	1, 1

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 3 & 5, 15 \\
 \hline
 5 & 5, 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 3 \times 5 = 15$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 3 & 7, 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 7, 3 \\
 \hline
 7 & 7, 1 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 3 \times 3 \times 7 = 63$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 10. \quad 2 & 7, 14 \\
 \hline
 7 & 7, 7 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 7 = 14$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 11. \quad 2 & 2, 3, 6 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 3, 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 3 = 6$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 12. \quad 2 & 4, 8, 12 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2, 4, 6 \\
 \hline
 2 & 1, 2, 3 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 1, 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 13. \quad 2 & 3, 5, 10 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3, 5, 5 \\
 \hline
 5 & 1, 5, 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 30$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 14. \quad 2 & 3, 4, 6 \\
 \hline
 2 & 3, 2, 3 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3, 1, 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 15. \quad 2 & 3, 9, 12 \\
 \hline
 2 & 3, 9, 6 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3, 9, 3 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 3, 1 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 36$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 16. \quad 3 & 5, 15, 25 \\
 \hline
 5 & 5, 5, 25 \\
 \hline
 5 & 1, 1, 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 3 \times 5 \times 5 = 75$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 17. \quad 2 & 3, 6, 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3, 3, 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 1, 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 18. \quad 2 & 4, 6, 8 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2, 3, 4 \\
 \hline
 2 & 1, 3, 2 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 3, 1 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 19. \quad 2 & 4, 5, 6 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2, 5, 3 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 5, 3 \\
 \hline
 5 & 1, 5, 1 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 60$$

20.

2	12, 15, 20
2	6, 15, 10
3	3, 15, 5
5	1, 5, 5
	1, 1, 1

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 60$$

21.

2	8, 12, 16
2	4, 6, 8
2	2, 3, 4
2	1, 3, 2
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 48$$

22.

2	12, 16, 24
2	6, 8, 12
2	3, 4, 6
2	3, 2, 3
3	3, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 48$$

23.

2	18, 27, 36
2	9, 27, 18
3	9, 27, 9
3	3, 9, 3
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 = 108$$

24.

2	15, 20, 35
2	15, 10, 35
3	15, 5, 35
5	5, 5, 35
7	1, 1, 7
	1, 1, 1

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 7 = 420$$

25.

2	14, 21, 63, 84
2	7, 21, 63, 42
3	7, 21, 63, 21
3	7, 7, 21, 7
7	7, 7, 7, 7
	1, 1, 1, 1

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 7 = 252$$

26.

2	16, 20, 24
2	8, 10, 12
2	4, 5, 6
2	2, 5, 3
3	1, 5, 3
5	1, 5, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 240$$

27.

2	6, 15, 25, 30
3	3, 15, 25, 15
5	1, 5, 25, 5
5	1, 1, 5, 1
	1, 1, 1, 1

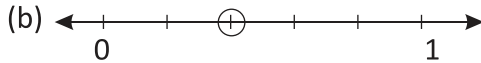
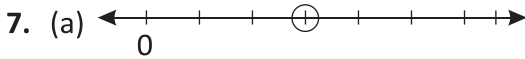
$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 5 = 150$$



Fraction

Let Us Do-8A

- (a) $\frac{3}{5}$; (b) $\frac{5}{9}$; (c) $\frac{3}{6}$; (d) $\frac{6}{12}$ 2. (a) $\frac{2}{8}$; (b) $\frac{4}{8}$; (c) $\frac{6}{12}$; (d) $\frac{2}{5}$
- (a) $\frac{6}{7}$; (b) $\frac{2}{5}$; (c) $\frac{9}{10}$; (d) $\frac{3}{9}$; (e) $\frac{4}{6}$; (f) $\frac{7}{10}$; (g) $\frac{3}{5}$; (h) $\frac{6}{9}$; (i) $\frac{1}{7}$
- (a) 2, 3; (b) 3, 5; (c) 2, 8; (d) 6, 10; (e) 11, 25; (f) 7, 13; (g) 11, 36; (h) 27, 35
- (a) $\frac{3}{7}$; (b) $\frac{2}{9}$; (c) $\frac{14}{15}$; (d) $\frac{7}{11}$; (e) $\frac{13}{16}$; (f) $\frac{24}{25}$; (g) $\frac{21}{28}$; (h) $\frac{17}{20}$
(i) $\frac{19}{27}$; (j) $\frac{27}{35}$
- (a) $\frac{1}{3}$; (b) $\frac{5}{6}$; (c) $\frac{5}{8}$; (d) $\frac{2}{8}$



Let Us Do-8B

- (a) $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{2}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{3}{12}$,
 $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{4}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{5}{20}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{2}{8}, \frac{3}{12}, \frac{4}{16}, \frac{5}{20}$

(b) $\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{2}{12}$, $\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{3}{18}$, $\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{4}{24}$, $\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{5}{30}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{2}{12}, \frac{3}{18}, \frac{4}{24}, \frac{5}{30}$

(c) $\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{4}{10}$, $\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{6}{15}$, $\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{8}{20}$, $\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{10}{25}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{4}{10}, \frac{6}{15}, \frac{8}{20}, \frac{10}{25}$

$$(d) \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{8}{18}, \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{12}{27}, \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{16}{36}, \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{20}{45}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{8}{18}, \frac{12}{27}, \frac{16}{36}, \frac{20}{45}$$

$$(e) \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{6}{16}, \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{9}{24}, \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{12}{32}, \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{15}{40}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{6}{16}, \frac{9}{24}, \frac{12}{32}, \frac{15}{40}$$

$$(f) \frac{7}{9} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{14}{18}, \frac{7}{9} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{21}{27}, \frac{7}{9} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{28}{36}, \frac{7}{9} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{35}{45}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{14}{18}, \frac{21}{27}, \frac{28}{36}, \frac{35}{45}$$

$$(g) \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{8}{14}, \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{12}{21}, \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{16}{28}, \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{20}{35}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{8}{14}, \frac{12}{21}, \frac{16}{28}, \frac{20}{35}$$

$$(h) \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{8}{10}, \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{12}{15}, \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{16}{20}, \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{20}{25}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{8}{10}, \frac{12}{15}, \frac{16}{20}, \frac{20}{25}$$

$$(i) \frac{6}{10} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{12}{20}, \frac{6}{10} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{18}{30}, \frac{6}{10} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{24}{40}, \frac{6}{10} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{30}{50}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{12}{20}, \frac{18}{30}, \frac{24}{40}, \frac{30}{50}$$

$$(j) \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{12}{14}, \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{18}{21}, \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{24}{28}, \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{30}{35}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{12}{14}, \frac{18}{21}, \frac{24}{28}, \frac{30}{35}$$

$$(k) \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{10}{14}, \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{15}{21}, \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{20}{28}, \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{25}{35}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{10}{14}, \frac{15}{21}, \frac{20}{28}, \frac{25}{35}$$

$$(l) \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{14}{16}, \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{21}{24}, \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{28}{32}, \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{35}{40}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{14}{16}, \frac{21}{24}, \frac{28}{32}, \frac{35}{40}$$

2. (a) 16; (b) 30; (c) 42; (d) 16; (e) 64

3. (a) 9; (b) 15; (c) 18; (d) 24; (e) 4

4. (a) 6; (b) 5; (c) 12; (d) 13; (e) 5

5. (a) 3; (b) 4; (c) 2; (d) 3; (e) 3

6. (a), (b), (d), (f) and (h).

7. (a) $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{12}{12} = \frac{12}{24}$; (b) $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{8}{8} = \frac{8}{24}$; (c) $\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{4}{4} = \frac{20}{24}$;

(d) $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{21}{24}$; (e) $\frac{9}{12} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{18}{24}$

8. (a) $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{6}{6} = \frac{12}{18}$; (b) $\frac{5}{9} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{10}{18}$; (c) $\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{15}{18}$;

(d) $\frac{4}{12} \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{20}{60}$; (e) $\frac{3}{7} \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{6}{14}$

Let Us Do-8C

1. Not; 2. Not; 3. Yes; 4. Yes; 5. Yes; 6. Yes; 7. Not; 8. Not; 9. Yes; 10. Yes; 11. Yes; 12. Yes

13. $\frac{14}{21} \div \frac{7}{7} = \frac{2}{3}$

14. $\frac{8}{28} \div \frac{4}{4} = \frac{2}{7}$

15. $\frac{30}{42} \div \frac{6}{6} = \frac{5}{7}$

16. $\frac{9}{24} \div \frac{3}{3} = \frac{3}{8}$

17. $\frac{45}{75} \div \frac{15}{15} = \frac{3}{5}$

18. $\frac{21}{72} \div \frac{3}{3} = \frac{7}{24}$

19. $\frac{51}{68} \div \frac{17}{17} = \frac{3}{4}$

20. $\frac{56}{7} \div \frac{7}{7} = \frac{8}{1}$

21. $\frac{12}{15} \div \frac{3}{3} = \frac{4}{5}$

22. $\frac{48}{72} \div \frac{24}{24} = \frac{2}{3}$

23. $\frac{65}{169} \div \frac{13}{13} = \frac{5}{13}$

24. $\frac{64}{80} \div \frac{16}{16} = \frac{4}{5}$

Let Us Do-8D

1. (a), (c), (e) and (f) are like fractions, (b) and (d) are unlike fractions.

2. (a) no; (b) no; (c) Yes; (d) Yes; (e) Yes; (f) no; (g) no; (h) Yes.

3. Proper fractions = (a), (b), (g), (k), (n) and (o).

Improper fractions = (c), (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), (j), (l), (m) and (p).

4. (a) $\frac{15}{4}$. Dividing 15 by 4.

We get quotient = 3
and remainder = 3

$$\therefore \frac{15}{4} = 3 + \frac{3}{4} = 3\frac{3}{4}$$

(c) $\frac{32}{5}$. Dividing 32 by 5

We get quotient = 6
and remainder = 2

$$\therefore \frac{32}{5} = 6 + \frac{2}{5} = 6\frac{2}{5}$$

(e) $\frac{25}{4}$. Dividing 25 by 4

We get quotient = 6
and remainder = 1

$$\therefore \frac{25}{4} = 6 + \frac{1}{4} = 6\frac{1}{4}$$

(g) $\frac{51}{5}$. Dividing 51 by 5

We get quotient = 10
and remainder = 1

$$\therefore \frac{51}{5} = 10 + \frac{1}{5} = 10\frac{1}{5}$$

(i) $\frac{95}{17}$. Dividing 95 by 17

We get quotient = 5
and remainder = 10

$$\therefore \frac{95}{17} = 5 + \frac{10}{17} = 5\frac{10}{17}$$

(k) $\frac{125}{23}$. Dividing 125 by 23

We get quotient = 5
and remainder = 10

$$\therefore \frac{125}{23} = 5 + \frac{10}{23} = 5\frac{10}{23}$$

(b) $\frac{27}{7}$. Dividing 27 by 7

We get quotient = 3
and remainder = 6

$$\therefore \frac{27}{7} = 3 + \frac{6}{7} = 3\frac{6}{7}$$

(d) $\frac{45}{8}$. Dividing 45 by 8

We get quotient = 5
and remainder = 5

$$\therefore \frac{45}{8} = 5 + \frac{5}{8} = 5\frac{5}{8}$$

(f) $\frac{17}{7}$. Dividing 17 by 7

We get quotient = 2
and remainder = 3

$$\therefore \frac{17}{7} = 2 + \frac{3}{7} = 2\frac{3}{7}$$

(h) $\frac{85}{13}$. Dividing 85 by 13

We get quotient = 6
and remainder = 7

$$\therefore \frac{85}{13} = 6 + \frac{7}{13} = 6\frac{7}{13}$$

(j) $\frac{111}{25}$. Dividing 111 by 25

We get quotient = 4
and remainder = 11

$$\therefore \frac{111}{25} = 4 + \frac{11}{25} = 4\frac{11}{25}$$

(l) $\frac{111}{10}$. Dividing 111 by 10

We get quotient = 11
and remainder = 1

$$\therefore \frac{111}{10} = 11 + \frac{1}{10} = 11\frac{1}{10}$$

(m) $\frac{95}{7}$. Dividing 95 by 7

We get quotient = 13
and remainder = 4

$$\therefore \frac{95}{7} = 13 + \frac{4}{7} = 13\frac{4}{7}$$

(n) $\frac{125}{8}$. Dividing 125 by 8

We get quotient = 15
and remainder = 5

$$\therefore \frac{125}{8} = 15 + \frac{45}{8} = 15\frac{5}{8}$$

5. (a) $2\frac{1}{3} = \frac{2 \times 3 + 1}{3} = \frac{6 + 1}{3} = \frac{7}{3}$
- (b) $7\frac{3}{8} = \frac{7 \times 8 + 3}{8} = \frac{56 + 3}{8} = \frac{59}{8}$
- (c) $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{6 \times 5 + 2}{5} = \frac{30 + 2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$
- (d) $9\frac{7}{11} = \frac{9 \times 11 + 7}{11} = \frac{99 + 7}{11} = \frac{106}{11}$
- (e) $19\frac{4}{5} = \frac{19 \times 5 + 4}{5} = \frac{95 + 4}{5} = \frac{99}{5}$
- (f) $6\frac{5}{8} = \frac{6 \times 8 + 5}{8} = \frac{48 + 5}{8} = \frac{53}{8}$
- (g) $15\frac{6}{7} = \frac{15 \times 7 + 6}{7} = \frac{105 + 6}{7} = \frac{111}{7}$
- (h) $19\frac{2}{9} = \frac{19 \times 9 + 2}{9} = \frac{171 + 2}{9} = \frac{173}{9}$
- (i) $9\frac{16}{19} = \frac{9 \times 19 + 16}{19} = \frac{171 + 16}{19} = \frac{187}{19}$
- (j) $9\frac{15}{16} = \frac{9 \times 16 + 15}{16} = \frac{144 + 15}{16} = \frac{159}{16}$
- (k) $14\frac{3}{7} = \frac{14 \times 7 + 3}{7} = \frac{98 + 3}{7} = \frac{101}{7}$
- (l) $11\frac{6}{9} = \frac{11 \times 9 + 6}{9} = \frac{99 + 6}{9} = \frac{105}{9}$
- (m) $18\frac{2}{7} = \frac{18 \times 7 + 2}{7} = \frac{126 + 2}{7} = \frac{128}{7}$
- (n) $12\frac{19}{20} = \frac{12 \times 20 + 19}{20} = \frac{240 + 19}{20} = \frac{259}{20}$
- (o) $15\frac{5}{22} = \frac{15 \times 22 + 5}{22} = \frac{330 + 5}{22} = \frac{335}{22}$

$$(p) 24 \frac{12}{25} = \frac{24 \times 25 + 12}{25} = \frac{600 + 12}{25} = \frac{612}{25}$$

$$(q) 125 \frac{5}{6} = \frac{125 \times 6 + 5}{6} = \frac{750 + 5}{6} = \frac{755}{6}$$

$$(r) 32 \frac{5}{16} = \frac{32 \times 16 + 5}{16} = \frac{512 + 5}{16} = \frac{517}{16}$$

$$(s) 9 \frac{16}{21} = \frac{9 \times 21 + 16}{21} = \frac{189 + 16}{21} = \frac{205}{21}$$

$$(t) 105 \frac{6}{7} = \frac{105 \times 7 + 6}{7} = \frac{735 + 6}{7} = \frac{741}{7}$$

$$(u) 112 \frac{5}{9} = \frac{112 \times 9 + 5}{9} = \frac{1008 + 5}{9} = \frac{1013}{9}$$

6. $\frac{1}{7}, \frac{3}{7}, \frac{5}{7}, \frac{6}{7}$, They are proper fractions.

7. $\frac{11}{9}, \frac{13}{9}, \frac{15}{9}, \frac{17}{9}$, They are improper fractions.

8. $\frac{16}{8}, \frac{24}{12}, \frac{10}{5}, \frac{20}{10}$

9. $\frac{24}{8}, \frac{15}{5}, \frac{21}{7}, \frac{27}{9}$

10. (a) $\frac{7}{5}$; (b) $\frac{9}{2}$; (c) $\frac{13}{11}$; (d) $\frac{7}{19}$; (e) $\frac{3}{25}$; (f) $\frac{19}{8}$; (g) $\frac{44}{9}$

Let Us Do-8(E)

1. <; 2. <; 3. >; 4. >; 5. <; 6. >; 7. <; 8. >; 9. >; 10. >; 11. >; 12. <;
13. >; 14. >; 15. >; 16. <; 17. >;

18. >; 19. >; 20. >; 21. <; 22. >; 23. <; 24. >; 25. <; 26. >; 27. <;

28. >;

29. (a) $\frac{3}{9}, \frac{5}{9}$

The denominator of the two fractions are same.

We compare their numerator.

The fraction with greater numerator is greater than the other.

$$\therefore 3 < 5 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{9} < \frac{5}{9}$$

(b) $\frac{5}{13}, \frac{19}{13}$

Here, $\frac{5}{13}$ and $\frac{19}{13}$ have the same denominator 13

Also $5 < 19$

Therefore $\frac{5}{13} < \frac{19}{13}$

(c) $\frac{8}{16}, \frac{11}{16}$

Here, $\frac{8}{16}$ and $\frac{11}{16}$ have the same denominator 16

Also $8 < 11$, therefore $\frac{8}{16} < \frac{11}{16}$

(d) $\frac{13}{17}, \frac{7}{17}$

Here, $\frac{13}{17}$ and $\frac{7}{17}$ have the same denominator 17

Also $7 < 13$, therefore $\frac{7}{17} < \frac{13}{17}$

(e) $\frac{5}{8}, \frac{5}{18}$

Here, $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{5}{18}$ have the same numerator 5

We compare their denominators.

The fraction with smaller denominator is greater than the other.

Here, $8 < 18$, therefore $\frac{5}{8} > \frac{5}{18}$

(f) $\frac{15}{21}, \frac{15}{25}$

Here, $\frac{15}{21}$ and $\frac{15}{25}$ have the same numerator 15

Also $21 < 25$, therefore $\frac{15}{21} > \frac{15}{25}$

(g) $\frac{6}{13}, \frac{7}{13}$

Here, $\frac{6}{13}$ and $\frac{7}{13}$ have the same denominator 13

Also $6 < 7$, therefore $\frac{6}{13} < \frac{7}{13}$

(h) $\frac{9}{21}, \frac{9}{17}$

Here, $\frac{9}{21}$ and $\frac{9}{17}$ have the same numerator 9

Also $17 < 21$, so, $\frac{9}{21} < \frac{9}{17}$

30. (a) $\frac{5}{10}, \frac{7}{10}$

Here, $\frac{5}{10}$ and $\frac{7}{10}$ have the same denominator 10

Since $7 > 5$, so, $\frac{7}{10} > \frac{5}{10}$

Hence, $\frac{7}{10}$ is greater than $\frac{5}{10}$.

(b) $\frac{7}{15}, \frac{7}{18}$

Here, $\frac{7}{15}$ and $\frac{7}{18}$ have the same numerator 7

Since $18 > 15$, so, $\frac{7}{15} > \frac{7}{18}$

Hence, $\frac{7}{15}$ is greater than $\frac{7}{18}$

(c) $\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{10}$

Here, $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{10}$ have the same numerator 1

Since $10 > 8$, so, $\frac{1}{8} > \frac{1}{10}$

Hence, $\frac{1}{8}$ is greater than $\frac{1}{10}$.

(d) $\frac{19}{27}, \frac{12}{27}$

Here, $\frac{19}{27}$ and $\frac{12}{27}$ have the same denominator 27

Since $19 > 12$, so, $\frac{19}{27} > \frac{12}{27}$

Hence, $\frac{19}{27}$ is greater than $\frac{12}{27}$.

(e) $\frac{13}{15}, \frac{9}{15}$

Here, $\frac{13}{15}$ and $\frac{9}{15}$ have the same denominator 15

Since $13 > 9$, so, $\frac{13}{15} > \frac{9}{15}$

Hence, $\frac{13}{15}$ is greater than $\frac{9}{15}$

(f) $\frac{4}{8}, \frac{4}{10}$

Here, $\frac{4}{8}$ and $\frac{4}{10}$ have the same numerator 4

Since $10 > 8$, so, $\frac{4}{8} < \frac{4}{10}$

Hence, $\frac{4}{10}$ is greater than $\frac{4}{8}$.

(g) $\frac{4}{9}, \frac{4}{7}$

Here, $\frac{4}{9}$ and $\frac{4}{7}$ have the same numerator 4

Since $9 > 7$, so, $\frac{4}{7} > \frac{4}{9}$

Hence, $\frac{4}{7}$ is greater than $\frac{4}{9}$.

(h) $\frac{4}{23}, \frac{14}{23}$

Here, $\frac{4}{23}$ and $\frac{14}{23}$ have the same denominator 23

Since $4 < 14$, so, $\frac{4}{23} < \frac{14}{23}$

Hence, $\frac{14}{23}$ is greater than $\frac{4}{23}$.

$$31. \frac{1}{7}, \frac{5}{7}, \frac{3}{7}, \frac{2}{7}$$

Here, all the denominators are same.

We know that, greater the numerator greater is the fraction

$$\therefore \frac{1}{7} < \frac{2}{7} < \frac{3}{7} < \frac{5}{7}$$

$$32. \frac{4}{13}, \frac{8}{13}, \frac{2}{13}, \frac{6}{13}, \frac{1}{13}$$

Here, all the denominators are same.

We know that, greater the numerator greater is the fraction

$$\therefore \frac{1}{13} < \frac{2}{13} < \frac{4}{13} < \frac{6}{13} < \frac{8}{13}$$

$$33. \frac{9}{25}, \frac{13}{25}, \frac{16}{25}, \frac{5}{25}, \frac{10}{25}$$

Here, all the denominators are same.

We know that, greater the numerator greater is the fraction.

$$\therefore \frac{5}{25} < \frac{9}{25} < \frac{10}{25} < \frac{13}{25} < \frac{16}{25}$$

$$34. \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{9}, \frac{2}{11}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{15}$$

Here, all the numerator are same.

We know that, greater the denominators smaller is the fraction.

$$\therefore \frac{2}{15} < \frac{2}{11} < \frac{2}{9} < \frac{2}{5} < \frac{2}{3}$$

$$35. \frac{1}{14}, \frac{5}{14}, \frac{9}{14}, \frac{11}{14}, \frac{13}{14}$$

Here, all the denominators are same.

We know that, greater the numerator greater is the fraction.

$$\therefore \frac{1}{14} < \frac{5}{14} < \frac{9}{14} < \frac{11}{14} < \frac{13}{14}$$

$$36. \frac{13}{27}, \frac{12}{27}, \frac{25}{27}, \frac{14}{27}, \frac{16}{27}$$

Here, all the denominators are same.

We know that, greater the numerator greater is the fraction.

$$\therefore \frac{12}{27} < \frac{13}{27} < \frac{14}{27} < \frac{16}{27} < \frac{25}{27}$$

$$37. \frac{5}{9}, \frac{5}{6}, \frac{5}{11}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{5}{12}$$

Here, all the numerators are same.

We know that, greater the denominators smaller is the fraction

$$\therefore \frac{5}{12} < \frac{5}{11} < \frac{5}{9} < \frac{5}{8} < \frac{5}{6}$$

$$38. \frac{1}{9}, \frac{4}{9}, \frac{8}{9}, \frac{7}{9}, \frac{6}{9}$$

Here, all the denominators are same.

We know that, greater the numerator greater is the fraction

$$\therefore \frac{1}{9} < \frac{4}{9} < \frac{6}{9} < \frac{7}{9} < \frac{8}{9}$$

$$39. \frac{5}{8}, \frac{5}{11}, \frac{5}{7}, \frac{5}{9}, \frac{5}{13}$$

Here, all the numerators are same.

We know that, greater the denominators smaller is the fraction

$$\therefore \frac{5}{13} < \frac{5}{11} < \frac{5}{9} < \frac{5}{8} < \frac{5}{7}$$

$$40. \frac{1}{5}, \frac{4}{5}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{3}{5}$$

The given fractions have the same denominator 5

The fraction with greater numerator is greater than the other.

$$\text{Since } 4 > 3 > 2 > 1 \quad \text{So, } \frac{4}{5} > \frac{3}{5} > \frac{2}{5} > \frac{1}{5}$$

$$41. \frac{9}{21}, \frac{11}{21}, \frac{15}{21}, \frac{23}{21}, \frac{7}{21}$$

Since, $23 > 15 > 11 > 9 > 7$

$$\text{So, } \frac{23}{21} > \frac{15}{21} > \frac{11}{21} > \frac{9}{21} > \frac{7}{21}$$

$$42. \frac{7}{13}, \frac{5}{13}, \frac{11}{13}, \frac{3}{13}, \frac{9}{13}$$

Since $11 > 9 > 7 > 5 > 3$

$$\text{So, } \frac{11}{13} > \frac{9}{13} > \frac{7}{13} > \frac{5}{13} > \frac{3}{13}$$

$$43. \frac{11}{55}, \frac{27}{55}, \frac{10}{55}, \frac{39}{55}, \frac{47}{55}$$

Since, $47 > 39 > 27 > 11 > 10$

$$\text{So, } \frac{47}{55} > \frac{39}{55} > \frac{27}{55} > \frac{11}{55} > \frac{10}{55}$$

44. $\frac{11}{25}, \frac{11}{27}, \frac{11}{13}, \frac{11}{19}, \frac{11}{12}$

Here, all the numerators are same.

Since $12 < 13 < 19 < 25 < 27$

So, $\frac{11}{12} > \frac{11}{13} > \frac{11}{19} > \frac{11}{25} > \frac{11}{27}$

45. $\frac{7}{23}, \frac{5}{23}, \frac{11}{23}, \frac{9}{23}, \frac{3}{23}$

Since $11 > 9 > 7 > 5 > 3$

So, $\frac{11}{23} > \frac{9}{23} > \frac{7}{23} > \frac{5}{23} > \frac{3}{23}$

47. $\frac{6}{8}, \frac{6}{11}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{6}{13}, \frac{6}{15}, \frac{6}{19}, \frac{6}{23}$

The greatest fraction is $\frac{6}{8}$

49. $\frac{9}{9}, \frac{9}{11}, \frac{9}{25}, \frac{9}{8}, \frac{9}{21}, \frac{9}{17}, \frac{9}{27}$

The greatest fraction is $\frac{9}{8}$

46. $\frac{3}{4}, \frac{3}{7}, \frac{3}{11}, \frac{3}{13}, \frac{3}{5}, \frac{3}{17}$

The greatest fraction is $\frac{3}{4}$

48. $\frac{7}{11}, \frac{7}{9}, \frac{7}{13}, \frac{7}{15}, \frac{7}{6}, \frac{7}{21}$

The greatest fraction is $\frac{7}{6}$

Let Us Do-8F

1. (a) $\frac{4}{9}, \frac{5}{6}$

First find the LCM of 9 and 6

LCM = $2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$

$\frac{4}{9} = \frac{4 \times 2}{9 \times 2} = \frac{8}{18}, \frac{5}{6} = \frac{5 \times 3}{6 \times 3} = \frac{15}{18}$

Here, $\frac{15}{18} > \frac{8}{18}$ or $\frac{5}{6} > \frac{4}{9}$

2	9, 6
3	9, 3
3	3, 1
	1, 1

\Rightarrow

(b) $\frac{5}{8}, \frac{4}{7}$

LCM of 8 and 7

LCM = $8 \times 7 = 56$

$\frac{5 \times 7}{8 \times 7} = \frac{35}{56}, \frac{4 \times 8}{7 \times 8} = \frac{32}{56}$

Here $35 > 32, \therefore \frac{35}{56} > \frac{32}{56}$ or $\frac{5}{8} > \frac{4}{7}$

2	8, 7
2	4, 7
2	2, 7
7	1, 7
	1, 1

\Rightarrow

(c) $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{5}$

LCM of 2 and 5 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 5 = 10$

$$\therefore \frac{1 \times 5}{2 \times 5} = \frac{5}{10}, \frac{3 \times 2}{5 \times 2} = \frac{6}{10}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 2, 5 \\ 5 & 1, 5 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

Here, $6 > 5$

$$\therefore \frac{6}{10} > \frac{5}{10} \text{ or } \frac{3}{5} > \frac{1}{2}$$

(d) $\frac{17}{20}, \frac{11}{18}$

LCM of 20 and 18 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 5 = 180$

$$\therefore \frac{17 \times 9}{20 \times 9} = \frac{153}{180}, \frac{11 \times 10}{18 \times 10} = \frac{110}{180}$$

Here, $153 > 110$, $\frac{153}{180} > \frac{110}{180}$ or $\frac{17}{20} > \frac{11}{18}$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 20, 18 \\ 2 & 10, 9 \\ 3 & 5, 9 \\ 3 & 5, 3 \\ 5 & 5, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

(e) $\frac{13}{21}, \frac{7}{12}$

LCM of 21 and 12 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 7 = 84$

$$\frac{13 \times 4}{21 \times 4} = \frac{52}{84}, \frac{7 \times 7}{12 \times 7} = \frac{49}{84}$$

Here, $52 > 49$

$$\therefore \frac{52}{84} > \frac{49}{84} \text{ or } \frac{13}{21} > \frac{7}{12}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 21, 12 \\ 2 & 21, 6 \\ 3 & 21, 3 \\ 7 & 7, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

(f) $\frac{9}{16}, \frac{3}{10}$

LCM of 16 and 10 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 = 80$

$$\frac{9 \times 5}{16 \times 5} = \frac{45}{80}, \frac{3 \times 8}{10 \times 8} = \frac{24}{80}$$

Here, $45 > 24$

$$\therefore \frac{45}{80} > \frac{24}{80} \text{ or } \frac{9}{16} > \frac{3}{10}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 16, 10 \\ 2 & 8, 5 \\ 2 & 4, 5 \\ 2 & 2, 5 \\ 5 & 1, 5 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$(g) 2\frac{1}{6}, 2\frac{1}{5} = \frac{13}{6}, \frac{11}{5}$$

LCM of 6 and 5 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 30$$

$$\frac{13 \times 5}{6 \times 5} = \frac{65}{30}, \frac{11 \times 6}{5 \times 6} = \frac{66}{30}$$

Here, $66 > 65$,

$$\frac{66}{30} > \frac{65}{30} \text{ or } 2\frac{1}{5} > 2\frac{1}{6}$$

$$(h) 2\frac{2}{5}, \frac{17}{9} = \frac{12}{5}, \frac{17}{9}$$

LCM of 5 and 9 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 3 \times 3 \times 5 = 45$$

$$\frac{12 \times 9}{5 \times 9} = \frac{108}{45}, \frac{17 \times 5}{9 \times 5} = \frac{85}{45}$$

Here, $108 > 85$

$$\therefore \frac{108}{45} > \frac{85}{45} \text{ or } 2\frac{2}{5} > \frac{17}{9}$$

$$(i) \frac{13}{6}, \frac{9}{4}$$

LCM of 6 and 4 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$$

$$\frac{13 \times 2}{6 \times 2} = \frac{26}{12}, \frac{9 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{27}{12}$$

Here, $27 > 26$

$$\therefore \frac{27}{12} > \frac{26}{12} \text{ or } \frac{9}{4} > \frac{13}{6}$$

$$(j) \frac{5}{8}, \frac{6}{7}$$

LCM of 8 and 7 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 7 = 56$$

$$\frac{5 \times 7}{8 \times 7} = \frac{35}{56}, \frac{6 \times 8}{7 \times 8} = \frac{48}{56}$$

Here, $48 > 35$

$$\therefore \frac{48}{56} > \frac{35}{56} \text{ or } \frac{6}{7} > \frac{5}{8}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 6, 5 \\ \hline 3 & 3, 5 \\ \hline 5 & 1, 5 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 5, 9 \\ \hline 3 & 5, 3 \\ \hline 5 & 5, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 6, 4 \\ \hline 2 & 3, 2 \\ \hline 3 & 3, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 8, 7 \\ \hline 2 & 4, 7 \\ \hline 2 & 2, 7 \\ \hline 7 & 1, 7 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

2. (a) $\frac{3}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{7}{10}$

LCM of 5, 2, 10 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 5 = 10$

$\frac{3 \times 2}{5 \times 2} = \frac{6}{10}, \frac{1 \times 5}{2 \times 5} = \frac{5}{10}, \frac{7 \times 1}{10 \times 1} = \frac{7}{10}$

Here, $5 < 6 < 7$,

$\frac{5}{10} < \frac{6}{10} < \frac{7}{10}$ or $\frac{1}{2} < \frac{3}{5} < \frac{7}{10}$

Smallest fraction = $\frac{1}{2}$

largest = $\frac{7}{10}$

2	2, 5, 10
5	1, 5, 5
	1, 1, 1

(b) $\frac{3}{4}, \frac{4}{5}, \frac{6}{7}$

LCM of 4, 5, 7 \Rightarrow

LCM = $4 \times 5 \times 7 = 140$

$\frac{3 \times 35}{4 \times 35} = \frac{105}{140}, \frac{4 \times 28}{5 \times 28} = \frac{112}{140}, \frac{6 \times 20}{7 \times 20} = \frac{120}{140}$

Here, $105 < 112 < 120$,

$\frac{105}{140} < \frac{112}{140} < \frac{120}{140}$ or $\frac{3}{4} < \frac{4}{5} < \frac{6}{7}$

Smallest fraction = $\frac{3}{4}$, largest fraction = $\frac{6}{7}$

4	4, 5, 7
5	1, 5, 7
7	1, 1, 7
	1, 1, 1

(c) $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{5}{6}, \frac{1}{9}$

LCM of 3, 6, 9 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$

$\frac{2 \times 6}{3 \times 6} = \frac{12}{18}, \frac{5 \times 3}{6 \times 3} = \frac{15}{18}, \frac{1 \times 2}{9 \times 2} = \frac{2}{18}$

Here, $2 < 12 < 15$

$\therefore \frac{2}{18} < \frac{12}{18} < \frac{15}{18}$ or $\frac{1}{9} < \frac{2}{3} < \frac{5}{6}$

Smallest = $\frac{1}{9}$, largest = $\frac{5}{6}$

2	3, 6, 9
3	3, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$(d) \frac{5}{7}, \frac{10}{21}, \frac{3}{14}$$

LCM of 7, 21 and 14 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 3 \times 7 = 42$$

$$\frac{5 \times 6}{7 \times 6} = \frac{30}{42}, \frac{10 \times 2}{21 \times 2} = \frac{20}{42}, \frac{3 \times 3}{14 \times 3} = \frac{9}{42}$$

Here, $9 < 20 < 30$

$$\therefore \frac{9}{42} < \frac{20}{42} < \frac{30}{42} \text{ or } \frac{3}{14} < \frac{10}{21} < \frac{5}{7}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{3}{14}, \text{ largest} = \frac{5}{7}$$

2	7, 21, 14
3	7, 21, 7
7	7, 7, 7
	1, 1, 1

$$(e) \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{12}, \frac{5}{6}$$

LCM of 8, 12 and 6 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$$

$$\frac{3 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{9}{24}, \frac{5 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{10}{24}, \frac{5 \times 4}{6 \times 4} = \frac{20}{24}$$

Here, $9 < 10 < 20$

$$\therefore \frac{9}{24} < \frac{10}{24} < \frac{20}{24} \text{ or } \frac{3}{8} < \frac{5}{12} < \frac{5}{6}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{3}{8}, \text{ largest} = \frac{5}{6}$$

2	8, 12, 6
2	4, 6, 3
2	2, 3, 3
3	1, 3, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$(f) \frac{5}{9}, \frac{6}{12}, \frac{5}{6}$$

LCM of 9, 12 and 6 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 36$$

$$\frac{5 \times 4}{9 \times 4} = \frac{20}{36}, \frac{6 \times 3}{12 \times 3} = \frac{18}{36}, \frac{5 \times 6}{6 \times 6} = \frac{30}{36}$$

Here, $18 < 20 < 30$

$$\therefore \frac{18}{36} < \frac{20}{36} < \frac{30}{36} \text{ or } \frac{6}{12} < \frac{5}{9} < \frac{5}{6}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{6}{12}, \text{ largest} = \frac{5}{6}$$

2	9, 12, 6
2	9, 6, 3
3	9, 3, 3
3	3, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$(g) \frac{5}{12}, \frac{7}{15}, \frac{8}{10}$$

LCM of 12, 15 and 10 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 60$$

$$\frac{5 \times 5}{12 \times 5} = \frac{25}{60}, \frac{7 \times 4}{15 \times 4} = \frac{28}{60}, \frac{8 \times 6}{10 \times 6} = \frac{48}{60}$$

Here $25 < 28 < 48$

$$\therefore \frac{25}{60} < \frac{28}{60} < \frac{48}{60} \text{ or } \frac{5}{12} < \frac{7}{15} < \frac{8}{10}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{5}{12}, \text{ largest} = \frac{8}{10}$$

2	12, 15, 10
2	6, 15, 5
3	3, 15, 5
5	1, 5, 5
	1, 1, 1

$$(h) \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{7}{8}$$

LCM of 4, 2 and 8 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$$

$$\frac{3 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{6}{8}, \frac{1 \times 4}{2 \times 4} = \frac{4}{8}, \frac{7 \times 1}{8 \times 1} = \frac{7}{8}$$

Here $4 < 6 < 7$

$$\therefore \frac{4}{8} < \frac{6}{8} < \frac{7}{8} \text{ or } \frac{1}{2} < \frac{3}{4} < \frac{7}{8}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{1}{2}, \text{ largest} = \frac{7}{8}$$

2	4, 2, 8
2	2, 1, 4
2	1, 1, 2
	1, 1, 1

$$(i) \frac{2}{3}, \frac{5}{7}, \frac{3}{4}$$

LCM of 3, 7 and 4 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 7 = 84$$

$$\frac{2 \times 28}{3 \times 28} = \frac{56}{84},$$

$$\frac{5 \times 12}{7 \times 12} = \frac{60}{84}, \frac{3 \times 21}{4 \times 21} = \frac{63}{84}$$

Here, $56 < 60 < 63$

$$\therefore \frac{56}{84} < \frac{60}{84} < \frac{63}{84} \text{ or } \frac{2}{3} < \frac{5}{7} < \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{2}{3}, \text{ largest} = \frac{3}{4}$$

2	3, 7, 4
2	3, 7, 2
3	3, 7, 1
7	1, 7, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$(j) \frac{4}{5}, \frac{3}{7}, \frac{3}{4}$$

LCM of 5, 7 and 4 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 7 = 140$$

$$\frac{4 \times 28}{5 \times 28} = \frac{112}{140}, \frac{3 \times 20}{7 \times 20} = \frac{60}{140}, \frac{3 \times 35}{4 \times 35} = \frac{105}{140}$$

Here $60 < 105 < 112$

$$\therefore \frac{60}{140} < \frac{105}{140} < \frac{112}{140} \text{ or } \frac{3}{7} < \frac{3}{4} < \frac{4}{5}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{3}{7}, \text{ largest} = \frac{4}{5}$$

2	5, 7, 4
2	5, 7, 2
5	5, 7, 1
7	1, 7, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$(k) \frac{3}{5}, \frac{5}{10}, \frac{7}{25} \quad \text{LCM of 5, 10, 25} \quad \Rightarrow$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 5 \times 5 = 50$$

$$\frac{3 \times 10}{5 \times 10} = \frac{30}{50}, \frac{5 \times 5}{10 \times 5} = \frac{25}{50}, \frac{7 \times 2}{25 \times 2} = \frac{14}{50}$$

Here $14 < 25 < 30$

$$\therefore \frac{14}{50} < \frac{25}{50} < \frac{30}{50} \text{ or } \frac{7}{25} < \frac{5}{10} < \frac{3}{5}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{7}{25}, \text{ largest} = \frac{3}{5}$$

2	5, 10, 25
5	5, 5, 25
5	1, 1, 5
	1, 1, 1

$$(l) \frac{1}{4}, \frac{7}{8}, \frac{5}{12} \quad \text{LCM of 4, 8, 12} \quad \Rightarrow$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$$

$$\frac{1 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{6}{24}, \frac{7 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{21}{24}, \frac{5 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{10}{24}$$

Here, $6 < 10 < 21$,

$$\therefore \frac{6}{24} < \frac{10}{24} < \frac{21}{24} \text{ or } \frac{1}{4} < \frac{5}{12} < \frac{7}{8}$$

$$\text{Smallest} = \frac{1}{4}, \text{ largest} = \frac{7}{8}$$

2	4, 8, 12
2	2, 4, 6
2	1, 2, 3
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$3. (a) \frac{2}{3}, \frac{5}{6}, \frac{3}{9}$$

LCM of 3, 6 and 9 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$$

2	3, 6, 9
3	3, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$\frac{2 \times 6}{3 \times 6} = \frac{12}{18}, \frac{5 \times 3}{6 \times 3} = \frac{15}{18}, \frac{3 \times 2}{9 \times 2} = \frac{6}{18}$$

Here, $6 < 12 < 15$

$$\therefore \frac{6}{18} < \frac{12}{18} < \frac{15}{18} \text{ or } \frac{3}{9} < \frac{2}{3} < \frac{5}{6}$$

(b) $\frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{12}, \frac{3}{4}$

LCM of 8, 12 and 4 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$$

$$\frac{5 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{15}{24}, \frac{7 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{14}{24}, \frac{3 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{18}{24}$$

Here, $14 < 15 < 18$

$$\therefore \frac{14}{24} < \frac{15}{24} < \frac{18}{24} \text{ or } \frac{7}{12} < \frac{5}{8} < \frac{3}{4}$$

2	8, 12, 4
2	4, 6, 2
2	2, 3, 1
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

(c) $\frac{2}{9}, \frac{4}{6}, \frac{3}{4}$

LCM of 9, 6 and 4 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 36$$

$$\frac{2 \times 4}{9 \times 4} = \frac{8}{36}, \frac{4 \times 6}{6 \times 6} = \frac{24}{36}, \frac{3 \times 9}{4 \times 9} = \frac{27}{36}$$

Here, $8 < 24 < 27$

$$\therefore \frac{8}{36} < \frac{24}{36} < \frac{27}{36} \text{ or } \frac{2}{9} < \frac{4}{6} < \frac{3}{4}$$

2	9, 6, 4
2	9, 3, 2
3	9, 3, 1
3	3, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1

(d) $\frac{3}{16}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{9}{32}$

LCM of 16, 8 and 32 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 32$$

$$\frac{3 \times 2}{16 \times 2} = \frac{6}{32}, \frac{1 \times 4}{8 \times 4} = \frac{4}{32}, \frac{9}{32}$$

Here, $4 < 6 < 9$

$$\therefore \frac{4}{32} < \frac{6}{32} < \frac{9}{32} \text{ or } \frac{1}{8} < \frac{3}{16} < \frac{9}{32}$$

2	16, 8, 32
2	8, 4, 16
2	4, 2, 8
2	2, 1, 4
2	1, 1, 2
	1, 1, 1

(e) $\frac{4}{5}, \frac{8}{25}, \frac{9}{20}$
 LCM of 5, 25, 20 \Rightarrow
 LCM = $2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 5 = 100$
 $\frac{4 \times 20}{5 \times 20} = \frac{80}{100}, \frac{8 \times 4}{25 \times 4} = \frac{32}{100}, \frac{9 \times 5}{20 \times 5} = \frac{45}{100}$

2	5, 20, 25
2	5, 10, 25
5	5, 5, 25
5	1, 1, 5
	1, 1, 1

Here, $32 < 45 < 80$

$$\frac{32}{100} < \frac{45}{100} < \frac{80}{100} \text{ or } \frac{8}{25} < \frac{9}{20} < \frac{4}{5}$$

(f) $\frac{11}{21}, \frac{5}{7}, \frac{1}{3}$
 LCM of 21, 7 and 3 \Rightarrow
 LCM = $3 \times 7 = 21$
 $\frac{11}{21}, \frac{5 \times 3}{7 \times 3} = \frac{15}{21}, \frac{1 \times 7}{3 \times 7} = \frac{7}{21}$

3	21, 7, 3
7	7, 7, 1
	1, 1, 1

Here, $7 < 11 < 15$

$$\frac{7}{21} < \frac{11}{21} < \frac{15}{21} \text{ or } \frac{1}{3} < \frac{11}{21} < \frac{5}{7}$$

(g) $\frac{3}{4}, \frac{7}{12}, \frac{9}{14}$
 LCM of 4, 12 and 14 \Rightarrow
 LCM = $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 7 = 84$
 $\frac{3 \times 21}{4 \times 21} = \frac{63}{84}, \frac{7 \times 7}{12 \times 7} = \frac{49}{84}, \frac{9 \times 6}{14 \times 6} = \frac{54}{84}$

2	4, 12, 14
2	2, 6, 7
3	1, 3, 7
7	1, 1, 7
	1, 1, 1

Here, $49 < 54 < 63$

$$\therefore \frac{49}{84} < \frac{54}{84} < \frac{63}{84} \text{ or } \frac{7}{12} < \frac{9}{14} < \frac{3}{4}$$

(h) $\frac{5}{7}, \frac{10}{21}, \frac{3}{14}$
 LCM of 7, 21, 14 \Rightarrow
 LCM = $2 \times 3 \times 7 = 42$
 $\frac{5 \times 6}{7 \times 6} = \frac{30}{42}, \frac{10 \times 2}{21 \times 2} = \frac{20}{42}, \frac{3 \times 3}{14 \times 3} = \frac{9}{42}$

2	7, 21, 14
3	7, 21, 7
7	7, 7, 7
	1, 1, 1

Here, $9 < 20 < 30$

$$\frac{9}{42} < \frac{20}{42} < \frac{30}{42} \text{ or } \frac{3}{14} < \frac{10}{21} < \frac{5}{7}$$

4. (a) $\frac{3}{4}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{4}{7}$

LCM of 4, 5 and 7 \Rightarrow

LCM = $4 \times 5 \times 7 = 140$

$\frac{3 \times 35}{4 \times 35} = \frac{105}{140}, \frac{2 \times 28}{5 \times 28} = \frac{56}{140}, \frac{4 \times 20}{7 \times 20} = \frac{80}{140}$

Here, $\frac{105}{140} > \frac{80}{140} > \frac{56}{140}$ or $\frac{3}{4} > \frac{4}{7} > \frac{2}{5}$

4	4, 5, 7
5	1, 5, 7
7	1, 1, 7
	1, 1, 1

(b) $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{5}{6}, \frac{1}{9}$

LCM of 3, 6 and 9 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$

$\frac{2 \times 6}{3 \times 6} = \frac{12}{18}, \frac{5 \times 3}{6 \times 3} = \frac{15}{18}, \frac{1 \times 2}{9 \times 2} = \frac{2}{18}$

Here, $\frac{15}{18} > \frac{12}{18} > \frac{2}{18}$ or $\frac{5}{6} > \frac{2}{3} > \frac{1}{9}$

2	3, 6, 9
3	3, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

(c) $\frac{4}{7}, \frac{3}{21}, \frac{5}{14}$

LCM of 7, 21 and 14 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 3 \times 7 = 42$

$\frac{4 \times 6}{7 \times 6} = \frac{24}{42}, \frac{3 \times 2}{21 \times 2} = \frac{6}{42}, \frac{5 \times 3}{14 \times 3} = \frac{15}{42}$

Here $\frac{24}{42} > \frac{15}{42} > \frac{6}{42}$ or $\frac{4}{7} > \frac{5}{14} > \frac{3}{21}$

2	7, 21, 14
3	7, 21, 7
7	7, 7, 7
	1, 1, 1

(d) $\frac{7}{10}, \frac{8}{15}, \frac{1}{3}$

LCM of 10, 15 and 3 \Rightarrow

LCM = $2 \times 3 \times 5 = 30$

$\frac{7 \times 3}{10 \times 3} = \frac{21}{30}, \frac{8 \times 2}{15 \times 2} = \frac{16}{30}, \frac{1 \times 10}{3 \times 10} = \frac{10}{30}$

Here, $\frac{21}{30} > \frac{16}{30} > \frac{10}{30}$ or $\frac{7}{10} > \frac{8}{15} > \frac{1}{3}$

2	10, 15, 3
3	5, 15, 3
5	5, 5, 1
	1, 1, 1

(e) $\frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{6}, \frac{5}{12}$

LCM of 8, 6 and 12 \Rightarrow

2	8, 6, 12
2	4, 3, 6
2	2, 3, 3
3	1, 3, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LCM} &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24 \\ \frac{3 \times 3}{8 \times 3} &= \frac{9}{24}, \frac{5 \times 4}{6 \times 4} = \frac{20}{24}, \frac{5 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{10}{24} \\ \text{Here, } \frac{20}{24} &> \frac{10}{24} > \frac{9}{24} \text{ or } \frac{5}{6} > \frac{5}{12} > \frac{3}{8} \end{aligned}$$

$$(f) \frac{7}{15}, \frac{3}{5}, \frac{1}{3}$$

LCM of 15, 5 and 3 \Rightarrow

$$\text{LCM} = 3 \times 5 = 15$$

$$\frac{7}{15}, \frac{3 \times 3}{5 \times 3} = \frac{9}{15}, \frac{1 \times 5}{3 \times 5} = \frac{5}{15}$$

$$\text{Here, } \frac{9}{15} > \frac{7}{15} > \frac{5}{15} \text{ or } \frac{3}{5} > \frac{7}{15} > \frac{1}{3}$$

3	15, 5, 3
5	5, 5, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$(g) \frac{7}{10}, \frac{3}{5}, \frac{1}{4} \quad \text{LCM of 10, 5 and 4} \Rightarrow$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 5 = 20$$

$$\frac{7 \times 2}{10 \times 2} = \frac{14}{20}, \frac{3 \times 4}{5 \times 4} = \frac{12}{20}, \frac{1 \times 5}{4 \times 5} = \frac{5}{20}$$

$$\text{Here, } \frac{14}{20} > \frac{12}{20} > \frac{5}{20} \text{ or } \frac{7}{10} > \frac{3}{5} > \frac{1}{4}$$

2	10, 5, 4
2	5, 5, 2
5	5, 5, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$(h) \frac{2}{3}, \frac{7}{12}, \frac{3}{4} \quad \text{LCM of 3, 12, 4}$$

$$\text{LCM} = 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$$

$$\frac{2 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{8}{12}, \frac{7}{12}, \frac{3 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{9}{12}$$

$$\text{Here, } \frac{9}{12} > \frac{8}{12} > \frac{7}{12} \text{ or } \frac{3}{4} > \frac{2}{3} > \frac{7}{12}$$

2	3, 12, 4
2	3, 6, 2
3	3, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

Let Us Do-8G

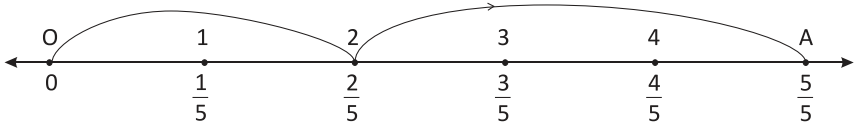
$$1. \frac{2}{12} + \frac{3}{12} = \frac{\boxed{2} + \boxed{3}}{12} = \frac{\boxed{5}}{12}$$

$$2. \frac{2}{18} + \frac{3}{18} = \frac{\boxed{2} + \boxed{3}}{18} = \frac{\boxed{5}}{18}$$

$$3. \frac{2}{9} + \frac{6}{9} = \frac{2+6}{\boxed{9}} = \frac{8}{\boxed{9}}$$

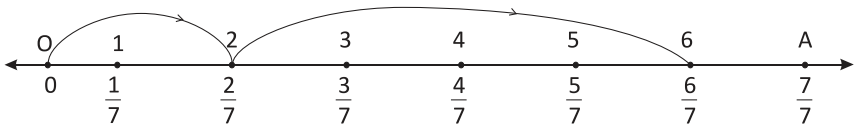
4. $\frac{6}{32} + \frac{2}{32} + \frac{3}{32} = \frac{\boxed{6} + \boxed{2} + \boxed{3}}{32} = \frac{\boxed{11}}{32}$
5. $\frac{3}{6} + \frac{2}{6} = \frac{3+2}{6} = \frac{5}{6}$
6. $\frac{4}{7} + \frac{1}{7} = \frac{4+1}{7} = \frac{5}{7}$
7. $\frac{4}{9} + \frac{1}{9} = \frac{4+1}{9} = \frac{5}{9}$
8. $\frac{3}{8} + \frac{2}{8} = \frac{3+2}{8} = \frac{5}{8}$
9. $\frac{7}{25} + \frac{9}{25} = \frac{7+9}{25} = \frac{16}{25}$
10. $\frac{7}{8} + \frac{0}{8} = \frac{7+0}{8} = \frac{7}{8}$
11. $\frac{5}{13} + \frac{2}{13} = \frac{5+2}{13} = \frac{7}{13}$
12. $\frac{5}{14} + \frac{6}{14} = \frac{5+6}{14} = \frac{11}{14}$
13. $\frac{7}{20} + \frac{3}{20} + \frac{5}{20} = \frac{7+3+5}{20} = \frac{15}{20}$
14. $\frac{7}{22} + \frac{5}{22} + \frac{6}{22} = \frac{7+5+6}{22} = \frac{18}{22}$
15. $\frac{17}{53} + \frac{21}{53} + \frac{9}{53} = \frac{17+21+9}{53} = \frac{47}{53}$
16. $\frac{16}{91} + \frac{15}{91} + \frac{36}{91} = \frac{16+15+36}{91} = \frac{67}{91}$
17. $\frac{17}{83} + \frac{18}{83} + \frac{31}{83} = \frac{17+18+31}{83} = \frac{66}{83}$
18. $\frac{8}{19} + \frac{2}{19} + \frac{3}{19} = \frac{8+2+3}{19} = \frac{13}{19}$
19. $\frac{4}{7} + \frac{2}{7} = \frac{4+2}{7} = \frac{6}{7}$
20. $\frac{3}{22} + \frac{17}{22} = \frac{3+17}{22} = \frac{20}{22}$
21. $\frac{5}{33} + \frac{13}{33} + \frac{1}{33} = \frac{5+13+1}{33} = \frac{19}{33}$
22. $\frac{5}{17} + \frac{2}{17} + \frac{4}{17} = \frac{5+2+4}{17} = \frac{11}{17}$
23. $\frac{11}{43} + \frac{9}{43} + \frac{20}{43} = \frac{11+9+20}{43} = \frac{40}{43}$
24. $\frac{1}{77} + \frac{29}{77} + \frac{30}{77} = \frac{1+29+30}{77} = \frac{60}{77}$

25. $\frac{2}{5}$ and $\frac{3}{5}$, Take a line segment OA on a line. Let the length OA = 1 unit Divide OA into 5 equal parts then each part represents $\frac{1}{5}$ of the whole. Starting with the point O, first move by.



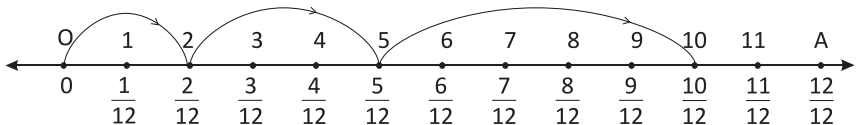
or
$$\frac{2}{5} + \frac{3}{5} = \frac{5}{5} = 1$$

26. $\frac{2}{7}$ and $\frac{4}{7}$



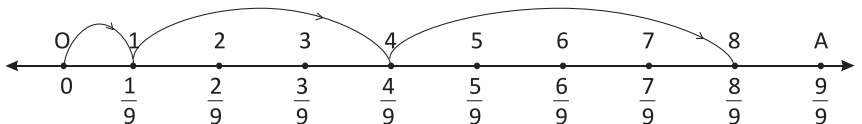
$$\frac{2}{7} + \frac{4}{7} = \frac{2+4}{7} = \frac{6}{7}$$

27. $\frac{2}{12}$, $\frac{3}{12}$ and $\frac{5}{12}$



$$\frac{2}{12} + \frac{3}{12} + \frac{5}{12} = \frac{2+3+5}{12} = \frac{10}{12}$$

28. $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{3}{9}$ and $\frac{4}{9}$



$$\frac{1}{9} + \frac{3}{9} + \frac{4}{9} = \frac{1+3+4}{9} = \frac{8}{9}$$

29. Neha spent her money on toffees = $\frac{1}{5}$

She spent some money on cakes = $\frac{3}{5}$

She spent in all = $\frac{1}{5} + \frac{3}{5} = \frac{1+3}{5} = \frac{4}{5}$

30. Ramesh finished his work in one day = $\frac{1}{8}$

Ramesh finished his work in second day = $\frac{2}{8}$

Ramesh finished his work in 3rd day = $\frac{3}{8}$

Total work he finished in three days

$$\frac{1}{8} + \frac{2}{8} + \frac{3}{8} = \frac{1+2+3}{8} = \frac{6}{8}$$

Let Us Do-8H

1. $\frac{2}{9} + \frac{1}{6}$

LCM of 9 and 6 = $2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$

$$\frac{2 \times 2}{2 \times 2} = \frac{4}{4}, \quad \frac{1 \times 3}{1 \times 3} = \frac{3}{3}$$

$$\frac{9 \times 2}{9 \times 2} = \frac{18}{18}, \quad \frac{6 \times 3}{6 \times 3} = \frac{18}{18}$$

$$\frac{2}{9} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{4}{18} + \frac{3}{18} = \frac{4+3}{18} = \frac{7}{18}$$

2	9, 6
3	9, 3
3	3, 1
	1, 1

2. $\frac{3}{7} + \frac{5}{21}$

LCM of 7 and 21 = $3 \times 7 = 21$

$$\frac{3 \times 3}{3 \times 3} = \frac{9}{9}, \quad \frac{5 \times 1}{5 \times 1} = \frac{5}{5}$$

$$\frac{7 \times 3}{7 \times 3} = \frac{21}{21}, \quad \frac{21 \times 1}{21 \times 1} = \frac{21}{21}$$

$$\frac{3}{7} + \frac{5}{21} = \frac{9}{21} + \frac{5}{21} = \frac{9+5}{21} = \frac{14}{21} = \frac{2}{3}$$

3	7, 21
7	7, 7
	1, 1

3. $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{10}{27}$

LCM of 3 and 27 = $3 \times 3 \times 3 = 27$

$$\frac{1 \times 9}{1 \times 9} = \frac{9}{9}, \quad \frac{10 \times 1}{10 \times 1} = \frac{10}{10}$$

$$\frac{3 \times 9}{3 \times 9} = \frac{27}{27}, \quad \frac{27 \times 1}{27 \times 1} = \frac{27}{27}$$

$$\frac{1}{3} + \frac{10}{27} \Rightarrow \frac{9}{27} + \frac{10}{27} \Rightarrow \frac{9+10}{27} = \frac{19}{27}$$

3	3, 27
3	1, 9
3	1, 3
	1, 1

$$4. \frac{1}{4} + \frac{7}{8}$$

LCM of 4 and 8 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$

$$\frac{1 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{2}{8}, \frac{7 \times 1}{8 \times 1} = \frac{7}{8}$$

$$\frac{1}{4} + \frac{7}{8} = \frac{2}{8} + \frac{7}{8} = \frac{2+7}{8} = \frac{9}{8}$$

2	4, 8
2	2, 4
2	1, 2
	1, 1

$$5. \frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3}$$

LCM of 2 and 3 = $2 \times 3 = 6$

$$\frac{1 \times 3}{2 \times 3} = \frac{3}{6}, \frac{2 \times 2}{3 \times 2} = \frac{4}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3} = \frac{3}{6} + \frac{4}{6} = \frac{7}{6}$$

$$6. \frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{7}$$

LCM of 3 and 7 = $3 \times 7 = 21$

$$\frac{2 \times 7}{3 \times 7} = \frac{14}{21}, \frac{3 \times 3}{7 \times 3} = \frac{9}{21}$$

$$\frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{7} = \frac{14}{21} + \frac{9}{21} = \frac{23}{21} = 1\frac{2}{21}$$

$$7. \frac{5}{12} + \frac{7}{18}$$

LCM of 12 and 18 = $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 36$

$$\frac{5 \times 3}{12 \times 3} = \frac{15}{36}, \frac{7 \times 2}{18 \times 2} = \frac{14}{36}$$

$$\frac{5}{12} + \frac{7}{18} = \frac{15}{36} + \frac{14}{36} = \frac{15+14}{36} = \frac{29}{36}$$

2	12, 18
2	6, 9
3	3, 9
3	1, 3
	1, 1

$$8. \frac{11}{21} + \frac{5}{6}$$

LCM of 21 and 6 = $2 \times 3 \times 7 = 42$

$$\frac{11 \times 2}{21 \times 2} = \frac{22}{42}, \frac{5 \times 7}{6 \times 7} = \frac{35}{42}$$

$$\frac{11}{21} + \frac{5}{6} = \frac{22}{42} + \frac{35}{42} = \frac{22+35}{42} = \frac{57}{42} = 1\frac{15}{42}$$

2	6, 21
3	3, 21
7	1, 7
	1, 1

$$9. \frac{7}{3} + \frac{15}{6} + \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LCM of 3, 6 and 4} &= 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12 \\ \frac{7 \times 4}{3 \times 4} &= \frac{28}{12}, \frac{15 \times 2}{6 \times 2} = \frac{30}{12}, \frac{3 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{9}{12} \\ \frac{7}{3} + \frac{15}{6} + \frac{3}{4} &\Rightarrow \frac{28}{12} + \frac{30}{12} + \frac{9}{12} \\ &= \frac{28+30+9}{12} = \frac{67}{12} = 5\frac{7}{12} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 3, 6, 4 \\ 2 & 3, 3, 2 \\ 3 & 3, 3, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$10. \frac{2}{5} + \frac{7}{8} + \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LCM of 5, 8 and 4} &= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 = 40 \\ \frac{2 \times 8}{5 \times 8} &= \frac{16}{40}, \frac{7 \times 5}{8 \times 5} = \frac{35}{40}, \frac{1 \times 10}{4 \times 10} = \frac{10}{40} \\ \frac{2}{5} + \frac{7}{8} + \frac{1}{4} &= \frac{16}{40} + \frac{35}{40} + \frac{10}{40} \\ &= \frac{16+35+10}{40} = \frac{61}{40} = 1\frac{21}{40} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 5, 8, 4 \\ 2 & 5, 4, 2 \\ 2 & 5, 2, 1 \\ 5 & 5, 1, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$11. \frac{1}{5} + \frac{7}{15} + \frac{5}{12}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LCM of 5, 15 and 12} &= 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 60 \\ \frac{1 \times 12}{5 \times 12} &= \frac{12}{60}, \frac{7 \times 4}{15 \times 4} = \frac{28}{60}, \frac{5 \times 5}{12 \times 5} = \frac{25}{60} \\ \frac{1}{5} + \frac{7}{15} + \frac{5}{12} &= \frac{12}{60} + \frac{28}{60} + \frac{25}{60} \\ &= \frac{12+28+25}{60} = \frac{65}{60} = 1\frac{5}{60} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 5, 15, 12 \\ 2 & 5, 15, 6 \\ 3 & 5, 15, 3 \\ 5 & 5, 5, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$12. \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{7}{27}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LCM of 3, 9 and 27} &= 3 \times 3 \times 3 = 27 \\ \frac{1 \times 9}{3 \times 9} &= \frac{9}{27}, \frac{1 \times 3}{9 \times 3} = \frac{3}{27}, \frac{7}{27} \\ \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{7}{27} &= \frac{9}{27} + \frac{3}{27} + \frac{7}{27} = \frac{9+3+7}{27} = \frac{19}{27} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 3, 9, 27 \\ 3 & 1, 3, 9 \\ 3 & 1, 1, 3 \\ \hline & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$13. \frac{1}{3} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{1}{2}$$

LCM of 3, 6 and 2 = $2 \times 3 = 6$

$$\frac{1 \times 2}{3 \times 2} = \frac{2}{6}, \frac{5 \times 1}{6 \times 1} = \frac{5}{6}, \frac{1 \times 3}{2 \times 3} = \frac{3}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{3} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{6} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{3}{6} = \frac{2+5+3}{6} = \frac{10}{6} = 1\frac{2}{3}$$

2	3, 6, 2
3	3, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$14. \frac{3}{4} + \frac{5}{8} + \frac{7}{12}$$

LCM of 4, 8, 12 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$

$$\frac{3 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{18}{24}, \frac{5 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{15}{24}, \frac{7 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{14}{24}$$

$$\frac{3}{4} + \frac{5}{8} + \frac{7}{12} = \frac{18}{24} + \frac{15}{24} + \frac{14}{24}$$

$$= \frac{18+15+14}{24} = \frac{47}{24} = 1\frac{23}{24}$$

2	4, 8, 12
2	2, 4, 6
2	1, 2, 3
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$15. \frac{5}{8} + \frac{9}{16} + \frac{13}{24}$$

LCM of 8, 16 and 24 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 48$

$$\frac{5 \times 6}{8 \times 6} = \frac{30}{48}, \frac{9 \times 3}{16 \times 3} = \frac{27}{48}, \frac{13 \times 2}{24 \times 2} = \frac{26}{48}$$

$$\frac{5}{8} + \frac{9}{16} + \frac{13}{24} = \frac{30}{48} + \frac{27}{48} + \frac{26}{48}$$

$$= \frac{30+27+26}{48} = \frac{83}{48} = 1\frac{35}{48}$$

2	8, 16, 24
2	4, 8, 12
2	2, 4, 6
2	1, 2, 3
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$16. \frac{3}{8} + \frac{5}{12} + \frac{1}{4}$$

LCM of 8, 12 and 4 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$

$$\frac{3 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{9}{24}, \frac{5 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{10}{24}, \frac{1 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{6}{24}$$

$$\frac{3}{8} + \frac{5}{12} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{9}{24} + \frac{10}{24} + \frac{6}{24}$$

$$= \frac{9+10+6}{24} = \frac{25}{24} = 1\frac{1}{24}$$

2	8, 12, 4
2	4, 6, 2
2	2, 3, 1
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

17. $\frac{3}{5} + \frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{4}$
 LCM of 5, 8 and 4 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 = 40$
 $\frac{3 \times 8}{5 \times 8} = \frac{24}{40}$, $\frac{5 \times 5}{8 \times 5} = \frac{25}{40}$,
 $\frac{3}{5} + \frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{24}{40} + \frac{25}{40} + \frac{10}{40}$
 $\frac{3}{5} + \frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{24}{40} + \frac{25}{40} + \frac{10}{40}$
 $= \frac{24 + 25 + 10}{40} = \frac{59}{40} = 1\frac{19}{40}$

2	5, 8, 4
2	5, 4, 2
2	5, 2, 1
5	5, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1

18. $\frac{3}{4} + \frac{2}{5} + \frac{1}{2}$
 LCM of 4, 5 and 2 = $2 \times 2 \times 5 = 20$
 $\frac{3 \times 5}{4 \times 5} = \frac{15}{20}$, $\frac{2 \times 4}{5 \times 4} = \frac{8}{20}$, $\frac{1 \times 10}{2 \times 10} = \frac{10}{20}$
 $\frac{3}{4} + \frac{2}{5} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{15}{20} + \frac{8}{20} + \frac{10}{20}$
 $= \frac{15 + 8 + 10}{20} = \frac{33}{20} = 1\frac{13}{20}$

2	4, 5, 2
2	2, 5, 1
5	1, 5, 1
	1, 1, 1

19. $\frac{3}{10} + \frac{7}{15} + \frac{9}{20}$
 LCM of 10, 15 and 20 = $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 60$
 $\frac{3 \times 6}{10 \times 6} = \frac{18}{60}$, $\frac{7 \times 4}{15 \times 4} = \frac{28}{60}$, $\frac{9 \times 3}{20 \times 3} = \frac{27}{60}$
 $\frac{3}{10} + \frac{7}{15} + \frac{9}{20} = \frac{18}{60} + \frac{28}{60} + \frac{27}{60}$
 $= \frac{18 + 28 + 27}{60} = \frac{73}{60} = 1\frac{13}{60}$

2	10, 15, 20
2	5, 15, 10
3	5, 15, 5
5	5, 5, 5
	1, 1, 1

20. $\frac{7}{8} + \frac{5}{16} + \frac{13}{24}$
 LCM of 8, 16 and 24 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 48$
 $\frac{7 \times 6}{8 \times 6} = \frac{42}{48}$, $\frac{5 \times 3}{16 \times 3} = \frac{15}{48}$, $\frac{13 \times 2}{24 \times 2} = \frac{26}{48}$

2	8, 16, 24
2	4, 8, 12
2	2, 4, 6
2	1, 2, 3
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$\frac{7}{8} + \frac{5}{16} + \frac{13}{24} = \frac{42}{48} + \frac{15}{48} + \frac{26}{48}$$

$$= \frac{42+15+26}{48} = \frac{83}{48} = 1\frac{35}{48}$$

21. $\frac{3}{8} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{1}{9}$

LCM of 8, 6 and 9 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 72$

$$\frac{3 \times 9}{8 \times 9} = \frac{27}{72}, \frac{5 \times 12}{6 \times 12} = \frac{60}{72}, \frac{1 \times 8}{9 \times 8} = \frac{8}{72}$$

$$\frac{3}{8} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{1}{9} = \frac{27}{72} + \frac{60}{72} + \frac{8}{72}$$

$$\frac{27+60+8}{72} = \frac{95}{72} = 1\frac{23}{72}$$

2	8, 6, 9
2	4, 3, 9
2	2, 3, 9
3	1, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

22. $\frac{1}{6} + \frac{5}{12} + \frac{7}{18}$

LCM of 6, 12 and 18 = $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 36$

$$\frac{1 \times 6}{6 \times 6} = \frac{6}{36}, \frac{5 \times 3}{12 \times 3} = \frac{15}{36}, \frac{7 \times 2}{18 \times 2} = \frac{14}{36}$$

$$\frac{1}{6} + \frac{5}{12} + \frac{7}{18} = \frac{6}{36} + \frac{15}{36} + \frac{14}{36}$$

$$= \frac{6+15+14}{36} = \frac{35}{36}$$

2	6, 12, 18
2	3, 6, 9
3	3, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

23. $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8}$

LCM of 2, 3, 4 and 8 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$

$$\frac{1 \times 12}{2 \times 12} = \frac{12}{24}, \frac{1 \times 8}{3 \times 8} = \frac{8}{24},$$

$$\frac{1 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{6}{24}, \frac{1 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{3}{24}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{12}{24} + \frac{8}{24} + \frac{6}{24} + \frac{3}{24}$$

$$= \frac{12+8+6+3}{24}$$

$$= \frac{29}{24} = 1\frac{5}{24}$$

2	2, 3, 4, 8
2	1, 3, 2, 4
2	1, 3, 1, 2
3	1, 3, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1, 1

$$24. \frac{1}{1} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{8}$$

LCM of 1, 3, 4 and 8 = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$

$$\frac{1 \times 24}{1 \times 24} = \frac{24}{24}, \frac{2 \times 8}{2 \times 8} = \frac{16}{24},$$

$$\frac{3 \times 6}{3 \times 6} = \frac{18}{24}, \frac{1 \times 3}{1 \times 3} = \frac{3}{24}$$

$$\frac{1 \times 24}{4 \times 6} = \frac{18}{24}, \frac{1 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{3}{24}$$

$$\frac{1}{1} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{24}{24} + \frac{16}{24} + \frac{18}{24} + \frac{3}{24}$$

$$= \frac{24+16+18+3}{24} = \frac{61}{24} = 2\frac{13}{24}$$

2	1, 3, 4, 8
2	1, 3, 2, 4
2	1, 3, 1, 2
3	1, 3, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1, 1

Let Us Do-8(I)

$$1. 2\frac{1}{8} + 3\frac{5}{8} = \frac{17}{8} + \frac{29}{8} = \frac{17+29}{8} = \frac{46}{8} = 5\frac{6}{8}$$

$$2. 4\frac{1}{4} + 6\frac{1}{8} = \frac{17}{4} + \frac{49}{8} = \frac{17 \times 2 + 49 \times 1}{8}$$

$$= \frac{34+49}{8} = \frac{83}{8} = 10\frac{3}{8}$$

$$3. 4\frac{5}{7} + 5\frac{3}{5} = \frac{33}{7} + \frac{28}{5} = \frac{33 \times 5 + 28 \times 7}{35}$$

$$= \frac{165+196}{35} = \frac{361}{35} = 10\frac{11}{35}$$

$$4. 1\frac{1}{2} + 3\frac{1}{3} = \frac{3}{2} + \frac{10}{3} = \frac{9+20}{6} = \frac{29}{6} = 4\frac{5}{6}$$

$$5. 3\frac{1}{4} + 2\frac{1}{6} = \frac{13}{4} + \frac{13}{6}$$

$$= \frac{13 \times 3 + 13 \times 2}{12}$$

$$= \frac{39+26}{12} = \frac{65}{12} = 5\frac{5}{12}$$

$$6. 3\frac{5}{8} + 2\frac{1}{12} = \frac{29}{8} + \frac{25}{12} = \frac{29 \times 3 + 25 \times 2}{24}$$

$$= \frac{87+50}{24} = \frac{137}{24} = 5\frac{17}{24}$$

2	4, 8
2	2, 4
2	1, 2
	1, 1

2	4, 6
2	2, 3
3	1, 3
	1, 1

2	8, 12
2	4, 6
2	2, 3
3	1, 3
	1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 7. \quad \frac{9}{16} + 3\frac{7}{24} &= \frac{9}{16} + \frac{79}{24} \\
 &= \frac{9 \times 3 + 79 \times 2}{48} \\
 &= \frac{27 + 158}{48} = \frac{185}{48} = 3\frac{41}{48}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	16, 24
2	8, 12
2	4, 6
2	2, 3
3	1, 3
	1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \quad 7\frac{3}{4} + 4\frac{2}{3} &= \frac{31}{4} + \frac{14}{3} = \frac{31 \times 3 + 14 \times 4}{12} \\
 &= \frac{93 + 56}{12} = \frac{149}{12} = 12\frac{5}{12}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 9. \quad 4\frac{5}{12} + 2\frac{11}{16} &= \frac{53}{12} + \frac{43}{16} \\
 &= \frac{53 \times 4 + 43 \times 3}{48} \\
 &= \frac{212 + 129}{48} = \frac{341}{48} = 7\frac{5}{48}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	12, 16
2	6, 8
2	3, 4
2	3, 2
3	3, 1
	1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. \quad 2\frac{2}{7} + \frac{9}{14} &= \frac{16}{7} + \frac{9}{14} \\
 &= \frac{16 \times 2 + 9 \times 1}{14} \\
 &= \frac{32 + 9}{14} = \frac{41}{14} = 2\frac{13}{14}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 11. \quad 6\frac{5}{12} + \frac{5}{6} &= \frac{77}{12} + \frac{5}{6} = \frac{77 + 5 \times 2}{12} \\
 &= \frac{87}{12} = \frac{29}{4} = 7\frac{1}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	6, 12
2	3, 6
3	3, 3
	1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 12. \quad 5\frac{1}{10} + 2\frac{2}{5} &= \frac{51}{10} + \frac{12}{5} = \frac{51 + 12 \times 2}{10} \\
 &= \frac{51 + 24}{10} = \frac{75}{10} = \frac{15}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	10, 5
5	5, 5
	1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 13. \quad 2\frac{3}{5} + 4\frac{1}{3} + 5\frac{4}{5} &= \frac{13}{5} + \frac{13}{3} + \frac{29}{5} \\
 &= \frac{13 \times 3 + 13 \times 5 + 29 \times 3}{15} \\
 &= \frac{39 + 65 + 87}{15} \\
 &= \frac{191}{15} = 12\frac{11}{15}
 \end{aligned}$$

5	5, 3, 5
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$5 \times 3 = 15$

$$\begin{aligned}
 14. \quad 1\frac{3}{8} + 2\frac{5}{12} + 3\frac{11}{16} &= \frac{11}{8} + \frac{29}{12} + \frac{59}{16} \\
 &= \frac{11 \times 6 + 29 \times 4 + 59 \times 3}{48} \\
 &= \frac{66 + 116 + 177}{48} \\
 &= \frac{359}{48} = 7\frac{23}{48}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	8, 12, 16
2	4, 6, 8
2	2, 3, 4
2	1, 3, 2
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 15. \quad 3\frac{2}{3} + 5\frac{8}{9} + 4\frac{7}{12} &= \frac{11}{3} + \frac{53}{9} + \frac{55}{12} \\
 &= \frac{11 \times 12 + 53 \times 4 + 55 \times 3}{36} \\
 &= \frac{132 + 212 + 165}{36} \\
 &= \frac{509}{36} = 14\frac{5}{36}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	3, 9, 12
2	3, 9, 6
3	3, 9, 3
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 16. \quad 3\frac{1}{2} + 5\frac{3}{4} + 2\frac{5}{8} &= \frac{7}{2} + \frac{23}{4} + \frac{21}{8} \\
 &= \frac{7 \times 4 + 23 \times 2 + 21 \times 1}{8} \\
 &= \frac{28 + 46 + 21}{8} = \frac{95}{8} = 11\frac{7}{8}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	2, 4, 8
2	1, 2, 4
2	1, 1, 2
	1, 1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 17. \quad 4\frac{2}{5} + 2\frac{1}{10} + \frac{4}{15} &= \frac{22}{5} + \frac{21}{10} + \frac{4}{15} \\
 &= \frac{22 \times 6 + 21 \times 3 + 4 \times 2}{30} \\
 &= \frac{132 + 63 + 8}{30} = \frac{203}{30} = 6\frac{23}{30}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	5, 10, 15
3	5, 5, 15
5	5, 5, 5
	1, 1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 18. \quad 3\frac{3}{8} + 2\frac{2}{1} + 2\frac{5}{12} &= \frac{27}{8} + \frac{2}{1} + \frac{29}{12} \\
 &= \frac{27 \times 3 + 2 \times 24 + 29 \times 2}{24} \\
 &= \frac{81 + 48 + 58}{24} = \frac{187}{24} = 7\frac{19}{24}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	8, 12
2	4, 6
2	2, 3
3	1, 3
	1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 19. \quad \frac{7}{8} + 2\frac{5}{16} + 1\frac{3}{4} &= \frac{7}{8} + \frac{37}{16} + \frac{7}{4} \\
 &= \frac{7 \times 2 + 37 \times 1 + 7 \times 4}{16} \\
 &= \frac{14 + 37 + 28}{16} = \frac{79}{16} = 4\frac{15}{16}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	8, 16, 4
2	4, 8, 2
2	2, 4, 1
2	1, 2, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 20. \quad 3\frac{2}{5} + \frac{3}{1} + \frac{7}{10} &= \frac{17}{5} + \frac{3}{1} + \frac{7}{10} \\
 &= \frac{17 \times 2 + 3 \times 10 + 7 \times 1}{10} \\
 &= \frac{34 + 30 + 7}{10} = \frac{71}{10} = 7\frac{1}{10}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	5, 10
5	5, 5
	1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 21. \quad 2\frac{5}{12} + 3\frac{4}{9} + 4\frac{1}{6} &= \frac{29}{12} + \frac{31}{9} + \frac{25}{6} \\
 &= \frac{29 \times 3 + 31 \times 4 + 25 \times 6}{36} \\
 &= \frac{87 + 124 + 150}{36} = \frac{361}{36} = 10\frac{1}{36}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	6, 9, 12
2	3, 9, 6
3	3, 9, 3
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 22. \quad 3\frac{5}{9} + 2\frac{1}{3} + 4\frac{5}{6} &= \frac{32}{9} + \frac{7}{3} + \frac{29}{6} \\
 &= \frac{32 \times 2 + 7 \times 6 + 29 \times 3}{18} \\
 &= \frac{64 + 42 + 87}{18} = \frac{193}{18} = 10\frac{13}{18}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	3, 6, 9
3	3, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 23. \quad 9\frac{1}{2} + 2\frac{4}{9} + 3\frac{1}{6} + 2 \\
 &= \frac{19}{2} + \frac{22}{9} + \frac{19}{6} + \frac{2}{1}
 \end{aligned}$$

2	2, 9, 6
3	1, 9, 3
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$= \frac{19 \times 9 + 22 \times 2 + 19 \times 3 + 2 \times 18}{18}$$

$$= \frac{171 + 44 + 57 + 36}{18} = \frac{308}{18} = \frac{154}{9} = 17\frac{1}{9}$$

$$24. \quad 4\frac{5}{12} + 2\frac{1}{6} + 3\frac{3}{18} + \frac{3}{1}$$

$$= \frac{53}{12} + \frac{13}{6} + \frac{57}{18} + \frac{3}{1}$$

$$= \frac{53 \times 3 + 13 \times 6 + 57 \times 2 + 3 \times 36}{36}$$

$$= \frac{159 + 78 + 114 + 108}{36} = \frac{459}{36} = \frac{51}{4} = 12\frac{3}{4}$$

2	12, 6, 18
2	6, 3, 9
3	3, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

Let Us Do -8J

$$1. \quad \frac{5}{7} - \frac{2}{7} = \frac{5-2}{7} = \frac{3}{7}$$

$$3. \quad \frac{7}{10} - \frac{3}{10} = \frac{7-3}{10} = \frac{4}{10}$$

$$5. \quad \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2-1}{3} = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$7. \quad \frac{8}{11} - \frac{3}{11} = \frac{8-3}{11} = \frac{5}{11}$$

$$9. \quad \frac{7}{15} - \frac{2}{15} = \frac{7-2}{15} = \frac{5}{15}$$

$$11. \quad \frac{16}{19} - \frac{12}{19} = \frac{16-12}{19} = \frac{4}{19}$$

$$13. \quad \frac{8}{10} - \frac{3}{10} = \frac{8-3}{10} = \frac{5}{10}$$

$$15. \quad \frac{16}{20} - \frac{13}{20} = \frac{16-13}{20} = \frac{3}{20}$$

$$17. \quad \frac{25}{37} - \frac{12}{37} = \frac{25-12}{37} = \frac{13}{37}$$

$$19. \quad \frac{40}{57} - \frac{37}{57} = \frac{40-37}{57} = \frac{3}{57}$$

$$21. \quad \frac{2}{7} \text{ from } \frac{6}{7} \Rightarrow \frac{6}{7} - \frac{2}{7} = \frac{6-2}{7} = \frac{4}{7}$$

$$2. \quad \frac{5}{9} - \frac{2}{9} = \frac{5-2}{9} = \frac{3}{9}$$

$$4. \quad \frac{6}{8} - \frac{3}{8} = \frac{6-3}{8} = \frac{3}{8}$$

$$6. \quad \frac{3}{4} - \frac{2}{4} = \frac{3-2}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$8. \quad \frac{8}{13} - \frac{6}{13} = \frac{8-6}{13} = \frac{2}{13}$$

$$10. \quad \frac{11}{14} - \frac{6}{14} = \frac{11-6}{14} = \frac{5}{14}$$

$$12. \quad \frac{18}{37} - \frac{15}{37} = \frac{18-15}{37} = \frac{3}{37}$$

$$14. \quad \frac{17}{25} - \frac{9}{25} = \frac{17-9}{25} = \frac{8}{25}$$

$$16. \quad \frac{9}{20} - \frac{7}{20} = \frac{9-7}{20} = \frac{2}{20}$$

$$18. \quad \frac{11}{35} - \frac{6}{35} = \frac{11-6}{35} = \frac{5}{35}$$

$$20. \quad \frac{17}{22} - \frac{8}{22} = \frac{17-8}{22} = \frac{9}{22}$$

$$22. \frac{15}{10} \text{ from } \frac{23}{10} \Rightarrow \frac{23}{10} - \frac{15}{10} = \frac{23-15}{10} = \frac{8}{10}$$

$$23. \frac{1}{8} \text{ from } \frac{7}{8} \Rightarrow \frac{7}{8} - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{7-1}{8} = \frac{6}{8}$$

$$24. \frac{21}{28} \text{ from } \frac{45}{28} \Rightarrow \frac{45}{28} - \frac{21}{28} = \frac{45-21}{28} = \frac{24}{28}$$

$$25. \frac{2}{11} \text{ from } \frac{9}{11} \Rightarrow \frac{9}{11} - \frac{2}{11} = \frac{9-2}{11} = \frac{7}{11}$$

$$26. \frac{3}{7} \text{ and } \frac{5}{7} \Rightarrow \frac{5}{7} - \frac{3}{7} = \frac{5-3}{7} = \frac{2}{7}$$

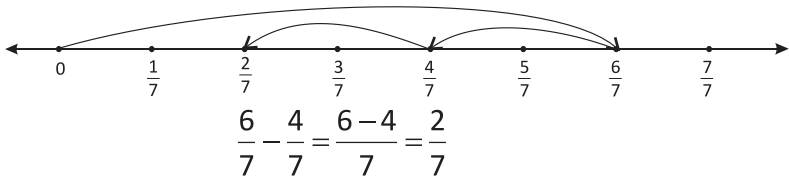
$$27. \frac{13}{17} \text{ and } \frac{27}{17} \Rightarrow \frac{27}{17} - \frac{13}{17} = \frac{27-13}{17} = \frac{14}{17}$$

$$28. \frac{6}{15} \text{ and } \frac{13}{15} \Rightarrow \frac{13}{15} - \frac{6}{15} = \frac{13-6}{15} = \frac{7}{15}$$

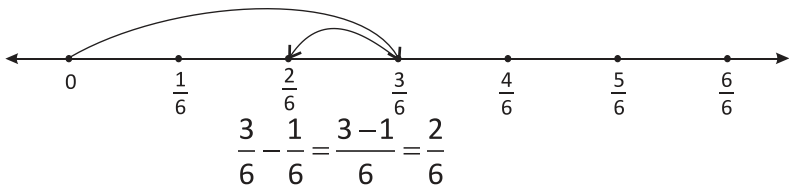
$$29. \frac{9}{17} \text{ and } \frac{4}{17} \Rightarrow \frac{9}{17} - \frac{4}{17} = \frac{9-4}{17} = \frac{5}{17}$$

$$30. \frac{8}{20} \text{ and } \frac{17}{20} \Rightarrow \frac{17}{20} - \frac{8}{20} = \frac{17-8}{20} = \frac{9}{20}$$

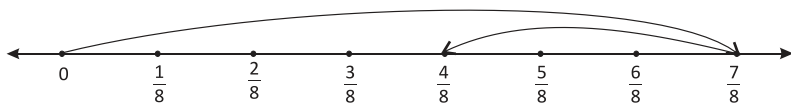
$$31. \frac{6}{7} \text{ and } \frac{4}{7}$$



$$32. \frac{3}{6} \text{ and } \frac{1}{6}$$

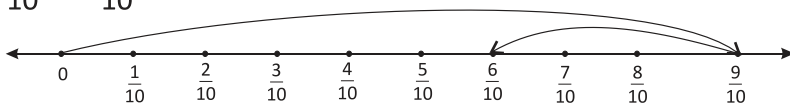


$$33. \frac{7}{8} \text{ and } \frac{3}{8}$$



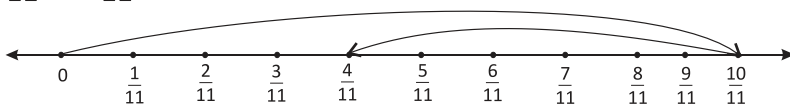
$$\frac{7}{8} - \frac{3}{8} = \frac{7-3}{8} = \frac{4}{8}$$

34. $\frac{9}{10}$ and $\frac{3}{10}$



$$\frac{9}{10} - \frac{3}{10} = \frac{9-3}{10} = \frac{6}{10}$$

35. $\frac{10}{11}$ and $\frac{6}{11}$



$$\frac{10}{11} - \frac{6}{11} = \frac{10-6}{11} = \frac{4}{11}$$

36. What should be added to $\frac{1}{9}$ to get $\frac{7}{9}$?

$$\text{Required fraction} = \frac{7}{9} - \frac{1}{9} = \frac{7-1}{9} = \frac{6}{9}$$

37. What should be added to $\frac{4}{13}$ to get $\frac{11}{13}$?

$$\text{Required fraction} = \frac{11}{13} - \frac{4}{13} = \frac{11-4}{13} = \frac{7}{13}$$

38. Vipul spent his money on the purchase of a pant and shirt = $\frac{7}{9}$

costs of the shirt = $\frac{2}{9}$

$$\text{He spent his money on the pant} = \frac{7}{9} - \frac{2}{9} = \frac{7-2}{9} = \frac{5}{9}$$

39. Part of the book read on Monday = $\frac{7}{11}$

Part of the book read on Tuesday = $\frac{2}{11}$

$$\frac{7}{11} - \frac{2}{11} = \frac{7-2}{11} = \frac{5}{11}$$

40. A man spends his salary on food = $\frac{5}{9}$

A man spends his salary on clothing = $\frac{2}{9}$

total salary left with him $\frac{5}{9} - \frac{2}{9} = \frac{5-2}{9} = \frac{3}{9}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$

Let Us Do-8K

1. $\frac{2}{3} - \frac{4}{9}$

LCM of 3 and 9 = 9

$$\frac{2 \times 3}{3 \times 3} = \frac{6}{9}, \frac{4 \times 1}{9 \times 1} = \frac{4}{9}$$

$$\frac{2}{3} - \frac{4}{9} = \frac{6}{9} - \frac{4}{9} = \frac{6-4}{9} = \frac{2}{9}$$

3	3, 9
3	1, 3
	1, 1

2. $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}$

LCM of 2 and 4 = 4

$$\frac{1 \times 2}{2 \times 2} = \frac{2}{4}, \frac{1 \times 1}{4 \times 1} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{2}{4} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{2-1}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$$

2	2, 4
2	1, 2
	1, 1

3. $\frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{6}$

LCM of 3 and 6 = 6

$$\frac{2 \times 2}{3 \times 2} = \frac{4}{6}, \frac{1 \times 1}{6 \times 1} = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$\frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{4}{6} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{4-1}{6} = \frac{3}{6}$$

3	3, 6
2	1, 2
	1, 1

4. $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}$

LCM of 2 and 3 = 6

$$\frac{1 \times 3}{2 \times 3} = \frac{3}{6}, \frac{1 \times 2}{3 \times 2} = \frac{2}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{3}{6} - \frac{2}{6} = \frac{3-2}{6} = \frac{1}{6}$$

2	2, 3
3	1, 3
	1, 1

5. $\frac{9}{10} - \frac{8}{15}$

LCM of 10 and 15 = 30

$$\frac{9 \times 3}{10 \times 3} = \frac{27}{30}, \frac{8 \times 2}{15 \times 2} = \frac{16}{30}$$

2	10, 15
3	5, 15
5	5, 5
	1, 1

$$\frac{9}{10} - \frac{8}{15} = \frac{27}{30} - \frac{16}{30} = \frac{27-16}{30} = \frac{11}{30}$$

6.

$$\frac{16}{9} - \frac{24}{11}$$

LCM of 16 and 24 = 48

$$\frac{9 \times 3}{16 \times 3} = \frac{27}{48}, \frac{11 \times 2}{24 \times 2} = \frac{22}{48}$$

$$\frac{16 \times 3}{9} - \frac{11 \times 2}{22} = \frac{48}{9} - \frac{22}{22} = \frac{48}{9} - 1 = \frac{48-9}{9} = \frac{39}{9} = \frac{13}{3}$$

$$\frac{16}{7} - \frac{24}{9} = \frac{16 \times 3}{21} - \frac{24 \times 4}{36} = \frac{48}{21} - \frac{96}{36} = \frac{48 \times 2}{42} - \frac{96 \times 1}{42} = \frac{96-96}{42} = \frac{0}{42} = 0$$

7.

$$\frac{7}{9} - \frac{5}{12}$$

LCM of 9 and 12 = 36

$$\frac{7 \times 4}{9 \times 4} = \frac{28}{36}, \frac{5 \times 3}{12 \times 3} = \frac{15}{36}$$

$$\frac{7 \times 4}{9} - \frac{5 \times 3}{12} = \frac{28}{9} - \frac{15}{12} = \frac{28 \times 4}{36} - \frac{15 \times 3}{36} = \frac{112-45}{36} = \frac{67}{36}$$

$$\frac{7}{9} - \frac{5}{12} = \frac{28}{36} - \frac{15}{36} = \frac{28-15}{36} = \frac{13}{36}$$

8.

$$\frac{11}{15} - \frac{7}{20}$$

LCM of 15 and 20 = 60

$$\frac{11 \times 4}{15 \times 4} = \frac{44}{60}, \frac{7 \times 3}{20 \times 3} = \frac{21}{60}$$

$$\frac{11 \times 4}{15} - \frac{7 \times 3}{20} = \frac{44}{15} - \frac{21}{20} = \frac{44 \times 4}{60} - \frac{21 \times 3}{60} = \frac{176-63}{60} = \frac{113}{60}$$

$$\frac{11}{15} - \frac{7}{20} = \frac{44}{60} - \frac{21}{60} = \frac{44-21}{60} = \frac{23}{60}$$

9.

$$\frac{7}{16} - \frac{1}{24}$$

LCM of 16 and 24 = 48

$$\frac{7 \times 3}{16 \times 3} = \frac{21}{48}, \frac{1 \times 2}{24 \times 2} = \frac{2}{48}$$

$$\frac{16 \times 3}{7} - \frac{1 \times 2}{2} = \frac{48}{7} - \frac{2}{2} = \frac{48}{7} - 1 = \frac{48-7}{7} = \frac{41}{7}$$

$$\frac{7}{16} - \frac{1}{24} = \frac{21}{48} - \frac{2}{48} = \frac{21-2}{48} = \frac{19}{48}$$

10.

$$\frac{15}{4} - \frac{3}{8}$$

LCM of 4 and 8 = 8

$$\frac{15 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{30}{8}, \frac{3 \times 1}{8 \times 1} = \frac{3}{8}$$

$$\frac{4 \times 2}{15} - \frac{3 \times 1}{8} = \frac{8}{15} - \frac{3}{8} = \frac{8 \times 8}{120} - \frac{3 \times 15}{120} = \frac{64-45}{120} = \frac{19}{120}$$

$$\frac{15}{4} - \frac{3}{8} = \frac{30}{8} - \frac{3}{8} = \frac{30-3}{8} = \frac{27}{8}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 16, 24 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 8, 12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 4, 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 2, 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 1, 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 9, 12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 9, 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 9, 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 3, 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 15, 20 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 15, 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 15, 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 5, 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 16, 24 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 8, 12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 4, 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 2, 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 1, 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 4, 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 2, 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 1, 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

11. $\frac{4}{9} - \frac{5}{12}$
 LCM of 9 and 12 = 36
 $\frac{4 \times 4}{9 \times 4} = \frac{16}{36}$, $\frac{5 \times 3}{12 \times 3} = \frac{15}{36}$
 $\frac{4}{9} - \frac{5}{12} = \frac{16}{36} - \frac{15}{36} = \frac{16-15}{36} = \frac{1}{36}$

2	9, 12
2	9, 6
3	9, 3
3	3, 1
	1, 1

12. $\frac{7}{8} - \frac{2}{12}$
 LCM of 8 and 12 = 24
 $\frac{7 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{21}{24}$, $\frac{2 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{4}{24}$
 $\frac{7}{8} - \frac{2}{12} = \frac{21}{24} - \frac{4}{24} = \frac{21-4}{24} = \frac{17}{24}$

2	8, 12
2	4, 6
2	2, 3
3	1, 3
	1, 1

13. $\frac{9}{15} - \frac{7}{20}$
 LCM of 15 and 20 = 60
 $\frac{9 \times 4}{15 \times 4} = \frac{36}{60}$, $\frac{7 \times 3}{20 \times 3} = \frac{21}{60}$
 $\frac{9}{15} - \frac{7}{20} = \frac{36}{60} - \frac{21}{60} = \frac{36-21}{60} = \frac{15}{60} = \frac{1}{4}$

2	15, 20
2	15, 10
3	15, 5
5	5, 5
	1, 1

14. $\frac{13}{5} - \frac{7}{25}$
 LCM of 5 and 25 = 25
 $\frac{13 \times 5}{5 \times 5} = \frac{65}{25}$, $\frac{7 \times 1}{25 \times 1} = \frac{7}{25}$
 $\frac{13}{5} - \frac{7}{25} = \frac{65}{25} - \frac{7}{25} = \frac{58}{25}$

5	5, 25
5	1, 5
	1, 1

15. $\frac{8}{9} - \frac{3}{5}$
 LCM of 9 and 5 = 45
 $\frac{8 \times 5}{9 \times 5} = \frac{40}{45}$, $\frac{3 \times 9}{5 \times 9} = \frac{27}{45}$
 $\frac{8}{9} - \frac{3}{5} = \frac{40}{45} - \frac{27}{45} = \frac{40-27}{45} = \frac{13}{45}$

$$16. 4\frac{1}{6} - 2\frac{2}{3} = \frac{25}{6} - \frac{8}{3}$$

LCM of 6 and 3 = 6

$$\frac{25}{6}, \frac{8 \times 2}{3 \times 2} = \frac{16}{6}$$

$$4\frac{1}{6} - 2\frac{2}{3} = \frac{25}{6} - \frac{16}{6} = \frac{25-16}{6} = \frac{9}{6} = \frac{3}{2} = 1\frac{1}{2}$$

2	6, 3
3	3, 3
	1, 1

$$17. 6\frac{3}{8} - 3\frac{3}{4}$$

$$\frac{51}{8} - \frac{15}{4}$$

LCM of 8 and 4 = 8

$$\frac{51}{8}, \frac{15 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{30}{8}$$

$$6\frac{3}{8} - 3\frac{3}{4} = \frac{51}{8} - \frac{30}{8} = \frac{51-30}{8} = \frac{21}{8} = 2\frac{5}{8}$$

2	4, 8
2	2, 4
2	1, 2
	1, 1

$$18. 8\frac{5}{6} - 5\frac{5}{12}$$

$$\frac{53}{6} - \frac{65}{12}$$

LCM of 6 and 12 = 12

$$\frac{53 \times 2}{6 \times 2} = \frac{106}{12}, \frac{65}{12}$$

$$8\frac{5}{6} - 5\frac{5}{12} = \frac{106}{12} - \frac{65}{12} = \frac{106-65}{12} = \frac{41}{12} = 3\frac{5}{12}$$

2	6, 12
2	3, 6
3	3, 3
	1, 1

$$19. 5\frac{3}{4} - 2\frac{1}{8}$$

$$\frac{23}{4} - \frac{17}{8}$$

LCM of 4 and 8 = 8

$$\frac{23 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{46}{8}, \frac{17}{8}$$

$$5\frac{3}{4} - 2\frac{1}{8} = \frac{46}{8} - \frac{17}{8} = \frac{46-17}{8} = \frac{29}{8} = 3\frac{5}{8}$$

2	4, 8
2	2, 4
2	1, 2
	1, 1

$$20. \quad 6\frac{7}{8} - 1\frac{3}{4}$$

$$\frac{55}{8} - \frac{7}{4}$$

LCM of 8 and 4 = 8

$$\frac{55}{8}, \frac{7 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{14}{8}$$

$$6\frac{7}{8} - 1\frac{3}{4} = \frac{55}{8} - \frac{14}{8} = \frac{55-14}{8} = \frac{41}{8} = 5\frac{1}{8}$$

$$21. \quad 3 - 2\frac{1}{8}$$

$$\frac{3}{1} - \frac{17}{8}$$

LCM of 1 and 8 = 8

$$\frac{3 \times 8}{1 \times 8} = \frac{24}{8}, \frac{17}{8}$$

$$3 - 2\frac{1}{8} = \frac{24}{8} - \frac{17}{8} = \frac{7}{8}$$

$$22. \quad 6 - 2\frac{6}{7}$$

$$\frac{6}{1} - \frac{20}{7}$$

LCM of 1 and 7 = 7

$$\frac{6 \times 7}{1 \times 7} = \frac{42}{7}, \frac{20}{7}$$

$$6 - 2\frac{6}{7} = \frac{42}{7} - \frac{20}{7} = \frac{22}{7} = 3\frac{1}{7}$$

$$22. \quad 6 - 2\frac{6}{7}$$

$$\frac{6}{1} - \frac{20}{7}$$

LCM of 1 and 7 = 7

$$\frac{6 \times 7}{1 \times 7} = \frac{42}{7}, \frac{20}{7}$$

$$\Rightarrow 6 - 2\frac{6}{7} = \frac{42}{7} - \frac{20}{7} = \frac{22}{7} = 3\frac{1}{7}$$

$$23. \quad 6\frac{2}{3} - 1\frac{5}{9}$$

$$\frac{20}{3} - \frac{14}{9}$$

LCM of 3 and 9 = 9

$$\frac{20 \times 3}{3 \times 3} = \frac{60}{9}, \frac{14}{9}$$

$$\Rightarrow 6\frac{2}{3} - 1\frac{5}{9} = \frac{60}{9} - \frac{14}{9} = \frac{46}{9} = 5\frac{1}{9}$$

3	3, 9
3	1, 3
1	1, 1

$$24. \quad 4 - 1\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{4}{1} - \frac{3}{2}$$

LCM of 1 and 2 = 2

$$\frac{4 \times 2}{1 \times 2} = \frac{8}{2}, \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow 4 - 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{8}{2} - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{5}{2} = 2\frac{1}{2}$$

25. $6\frac{13}{24} - \frac{7}{8}$
 $\frac{157}{24} - \frac{7}{8}$

2	24, 8
2	12, 4
2	6, 2
3	3, 1
	1, 1

LCM of 24 and 8 = 24

$$\frac{157}{24}, \frac{7 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{21}{24} \Rightarrow 6\frac{13}{24} - \frac{7}{8} = \frac{157}{24} - \frac{21}{24} = \frac{136}{24} = \frac{17}{3} = 5\frac{2}{3}$$

26. $6 - 2\frac{2}{3}$
 $\frac{6}{1} - \frac{8}{3}$

27. $2\frac{3}{4} - 1\frac{1}{7}$
 $\frac{11}{4} - \frac{8}{7}$

LCM of 1 and 3 = 3

$$\frac{6 \times 3}{1 \times 3} = \frac{18}{3}, \frac{8 \times 1}{3 \times 1} = \frac{8}{3}$$

$$6 - 2\frac{2}{3} = \frac{18}{3} - \frac{8}{3} = \frac{10}{3}$$

$$= 3\frac{1}{3}$$

LCM of 4 and 7 = 28

$$\frac{11 \times 7}{4 \times 7} = \frac{77}{28}, \frac{8 \times 4}{7 \times 4} = \frac{32}{28}$$

$$2\frac{3}{4} - 1\frac{1}{7} = \frac{77}{28} - \frac{32}{28} = \frac{45}{28}$$

$$= 1\frac{17}{28}$$

28. $8\frac{1}{6} - 2\frac{3}{4}$
 $\frac{49}{6} - \frac{11}{4}$

2	6, 4
2	3, 2
3	3, 1
	1, 1

LCM of 6 and 4 = 12

$$\frac{49 \times 2}{6 \times 2} = \frac{98}{12}, \frac{11 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{33}{12} \Rightarrow 8\frac{1}{6} - 2\frac{3}{4} = \frac{98}{12} - \frac{33}{12} = \frac{65}{12} = 5\frac{5}{12}$$

29. $5\frac{1}{3} - 3\frac{2}{9}$
 $\frac{16}{3} - \frac{29}{9}$

3	3, 9
3	1, 3
	1, 1

LCM of 3 and 9 = 9

$$\frac{16 \times 3}{3 \times 3} = \frac{48}{9}, \frac{29}{9} \Rightarrow 5\frac{1}{3} - 3\frac{2}{9} = \frac{48}{9} - \frac{29}{9} = \frac{48 - 29}{9} = \frac{19}{9} = 2\frac{1}{9}$$

$$30. \quad 10\frac{2}{3} - 5\frac{1}{6}$$

$$\frac{32}{3} - \frac{31}{6}$$

2	3, 6
3	3, 3
	1, 1

LCM of 3 and 6 = 6

$$\frac{32 \times 2}{3 \times 2} = \frac{64}{6}, \quad \frac{31 \times 1}{6 \times 1} = \frac{31}{6}$$

$$10\frac{2}{3} - 5\frac{1}{6} = \frac{64}{6} - \frac{31}{6} = \frac{64-31}{6} = \frac{33}{6} = \frac{11}{2} = 5\frac{1}{2}$$

Let Us Do-8L

$$1. \quad \frac{3}{7} + \frac{4}{7} - \frac{2}{7} = \frac{7-2}{7} = \frac{5}{7}$$

$$2. \quad \frac{7}{11} - \frac{9}{11} + \frac{5}{11} = \frac{7-9+5}{11} = \frac{12-9}{11} = \frac{3}{11}$$

$$3. \quad \frac{9}{12} - \frac{5}{8} + \frac{3}{6}$$

LCM of 12, 8 and 6 = 24

$$\frac{9 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{18}{24}, \quad \frac{5 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{15}{24}, \quad \frac{3 \times 4}{6 \times 4} = \frac{12}{24}$$

$$\frac{18}{24} - \frac{15}{24} + \frac{12}{24} = \frac{30-15}{24} = \frac{15}{24} = \frac{5}{8}$$

2	12, 8, 6
2	6, 4, 3
2	3, 2, 3
3	3, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$4. \quad \frac{5}{9} + \frac{3}{2} - \frac{7}{12}$$

LCM of 9, 2 and 12 = 36

$$\frac{5 \times 4}{9 \times 4} = \frac{20}{36}, \quad \frac{3 \times 18}{2 \times 18} = \frac{54}{36},$$

$$\frac{7 \times 3}{12 \times 3} = \frac{21}{36}$$

$$\frac{20}{36} + \frac{54}{36} - \frac{21}{36} = \frac{74-21}{36} = \frac{53}{36} = 1\frac{17}{36}$$

2	9, 2, 12
2	9, 1, 6
3	9, 1, 3
3	3, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$5. \quad \frac{7}{16} - \frac{5}{12} + \frac{3}{8}$$

LCM of 16, 12 and 8 = 48

$$\frac{7 \times 3}{16 \times 3} = \frac{21}{48}, \quad \frac{5 \times 4}{12 \times 4} = \frac{20}{48},$$

2	16, 12, 8
2	8, 6, 4
2	4, 3, 2
2	2, 3, 1
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$\frac{3 \times 6}{8 \times 6} = \frac{18}{48}$$

$$\frac{21}{48} - \frac{20}{48} + \frac{18}{48} = \frac{39}{48} - \frac{20}{48} = \frac{39-20}{48} = \frac{19}{48}$$

6.

$$\frac{7}{9} - \frac{2}{3} + \frac{5}{6}$$

LCM of 9, 3 and 6 = 18

$$\frac{7 \times 2}{18} = \frac{14}{18}, \frac{2 \times 6}{18} = \frac{12}{18}, \frac{5 \times 3}{18} = \frac{15}{18}$$

$$\frac{14}{18} - \frac{12}{18} + \frac{15}{18} = \frac{29-12}{18} = \frac{17}{18}$$

7.

$$\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{7}{12}$$

LCM of 4, 3 and 12 = 12

$$\frac{1 \times 3}{12} = \frac{3}{12}, \frac{1 \times 4}{12} = \frac{4}{12}, \frac{7 \times 1}{12} = \frac{7}{12}$$

$$\frac{3}{12} - \frac{4}{12} + \frac{7}{12} = \frac{10-4}{12} = \frac{6}{12} = \frac{1}{2}$$

8.

$$\frac{4}{9} - \frac{5}{12} + \frac{2}{8}$$

LCM 9, 12 and 8 = 72

$$\frac{4 \times 8}{72} = \frac{32}{72}, \frac{5 \times 6}{72} = \frac{30}{72}, \frac{2 \times 9}{72} = \frac{18}{72}$$

$$\frac{32}{72} - \frac{30}{72} + \frac{18}{72} = \frac{50-30}{72} = \frac{20}{72} = \frac{5}{18}$$

9.

$$\frac{3}{8} + \frac{3}{4} - \frac{5}{6}$$

LCM of 8, 4 and 6 = 24

$$\frac{3 \times 3}{24} = \frac{9}{24}, \frac{3 \times 6}{24} = \frac{18}{24}, \frac{5 \times 4}{24} = \frac{20}{24}$$

$$\frac{9}{24} + \frac{18}{24} - \frac{20}{24} = \frac{27-20}{24} = \frac{7}{24}$$

10.

$$5\frac{1}{8} - 2\frac{3}{4} + 1\frac{5}{6} = \frac{41}{8} - \frac{11}{4} + \frac{11}{6}$$

LCM of 8, 4 and 6 = 24

2	9, 3, 6
3	9, 3, 3
3	3, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1

2	4, 3, 12
2	2, 3, 6
3	1, 3, 3
	1, 1, 1

2	9, 12, 8
2	9, 6, 4
2	9, 3, 2
3	9, 3, 1
3	3, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1

2	8, 4, 6
2	4, 2, 3
2	2, 1, 3
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

2	8, 4, 6
2	4, 2, 3
2	2, 1, 3
3	1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$\frac{41 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{123}{24}, \frac{11 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{66}{24},$$

$$\frac{11 \times 4}{6 \times 4} = \frac{44}{24}$$

$$\frac{123}{24} - \frac{66}{24} + \frac{44}{24} = \frac{167 - 66}{24} = \frac{101}{24} = 4 \frac{5}{24}$$

11. $4\frac{1}{3} - 2\frac{3}{4} + 5\frac{1}{6}$
 $\frac{13}{3} - \frac{11}{4} + \frac{31}{6}$

2	3, 4, 6
2	3, 2, 3
3	3, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

LCM of 3, 4 and 6 = 12

$$\frac{13 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{52}{12}, \frac{11 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{33}{12}, \frac{31 \times 2}{6 \times 2} = \frac{62}{12}$$

$$\frac{52}{12} - \frac{33}{12} + \frac{62}{12} = \frac{114 - 33}{12} = \frac{81}{12} = \frac{27}{4} = 6\frac{3}{4}$$

12. $6\frac{5}{9} - 3\frac{1}{3} + 2\frac{1}{6}$
 $\frac{59}{9} - \frac{10}{3} + \frac{13}{6}$

2	9, 3, 6
3	9, 3, 3
3	3, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1

LCM of 9, 3 and 6 = 18

$$\frac{59 \times 2}{9 \times 2} = \frac{118}{18}, \frac{10 \times 6}{3 \times 6} = \frac{60}{18}, \frac{13 \times 3}{6 \times 3} = \frac{39}{18}$$

$$\frac{118}{18} - \frac{60}{18} + \frac{39}{18} = \frac{157 - 60}{18} = \frac{97}{18} = 5\frac{7}{18}$$

13. $7\frac{3}{4} - 2\frac{1}{2} + 2\frac{7}{8}$
 $\frac{31}{4} - \frac{5}{2} + \frac{23}{8}$

2	4, 2, 8
2	2, 1, 4
2	1, 1, 2
	1, 1, 1

LCM of 4, 2 and 8 = 8

$$\frac{31 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{62}{8}, \frac{5 \times 4}{2 \times 4} = \frac{20}{8}, \frac{23 \times 1}{8 \times 1} = \frac{23}{8}$$

$$\frac{62}{8} - \frac{20}{8} + \frac{23}{8} = \frac{85 - 20}{8} = \frac{65}{8} = 8\frac{1}{8}$$

14. $3\frac{3}{10} + 1\frac{1}{15} - 2\frac{1}{5}$

$$\frac{33}{10} + \frac{16}{15} - \frac{11}{5}$$

LCM 10, 15 and 5 = 30

$$\frac{33 \times 3}{10 \times 3} = \frac{99}{30}, \frac{16 \times 2}{15 \times 2} = \frac{32}{30}, \frac{11 \times 6}{5 \times 6} = \frac{66}{30}$$

$$\frac{99}{30} + \frac{32}{30} - \frac{66}{30} = \frac{131 - 66}{30} = \frac{65}{30} = \frac{13}{6} = 2\frac{1}{6}$$

15. $3\frac{1}{5} - 1\frac{1}{10} + 2\frac{1}{4}$

$$\frac{16}{5} - \frac{11}{10} + \frac{9}{4}$$

LCM of 5, 10 and 4 = 20

$$\frac{16 \times 4}{5 \times 4} = \frac{64}{20}, \frac{11 \times 2}{10 \times 2} = \frac{22}{20}, \frac{9 \times 5}{4 \times 5} = \frac{45}{20}$$

$$\frac{64}{20} - \frac{22}{20} + \frac{45}{20} = \frac{109 - 22}{20} = \frac{87}{20} = 4\frac{7}{20}$$

16. $10 - 4\frac{1}{5} - 2\frac{3}{10}$

$$\frac{10}{1} - \frac{21}{5} - \frac{23}{10}$$

LCM of 1, 5 and 10 = 10

$$\frac{10 \times 10}{1 \times 10} = \frac{100}{10}, \frac{21 \times 2}{5 \times 2} = \frac{42}{10}, \frac{23 \times 1}{10 \times 1} = \frac{23}{10}$$

$$\frac{100}{10} - \frac{42}{10} - \frac{23}{10} = \frac{100 - 42 - 23}{10}$$

$$= \frac{35}{10} = \frac{7}{2} = 3\frac{1}{2}$$

17. $4\frac{5}{6} - 7\frac{3}{8} + 5\frac{1}{4}$

$$\frac{29}{6} - \frac{59}{8} + \frac{21}{4}$$

LCM = 24

$$\frac{29 \times 4}{6 \times 4} = \frac{116}{24}, \frac{59 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{177}{24}, \frac{21 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{126}{24}$$

$$\frac{116}{24} - \frac{177}{24} + \frac{126}{24} = \frac{(126 + 116) - 177}{24}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 10, 15, 5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 5, 15, 5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 5, 5, 5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 5, 10, 4 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 5, 5, 2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 5, 5, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 5, 10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 1, 2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 6, 8, 4 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 3, 4, 2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 3, 2, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 3, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{242-117}{24} = \frac{65}{24} = 2\frac{17}{24}$$

$$18. \quad 6\frac{2}{3} + 1\frac{5}{9} - 5\frac{5}{6}$$

$$\frac{20}{3} + \frac{14}{9} - \frac{35}{6}$$

LCM = 18

$$\frac{20 \times 6}{3 \times 6} = \frac{120}{18}, \quad \frac{14 \times 2}{9 \times 2} = \frac{28}{18}, \quad \frac{35 \times 3}{6 \times 3} = \frac{105}{18}$$

$$\frac{120}{18} + \frac{28}{18} - \frac{105}{18} = \frac{(120+28)-105}{18}$$

$$\frac{148-105}{18} = \frac{43}{18} = 2\frac{7}{18}$$

2	3, 9, 6
3	3, 9, 3
3	1, 3, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$19. \quad 8\frac{1}{4} - 5\frac{2}{5} + 4\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{33}{4} - \frac{27}{5} + \frac{9}{2}$$

LCM of 4, 5 and 2 = 20

$$\frac{33 \times 5}{4 \times 5} = \frac{165}{20}, \quad \frac{27 \times 4}{5 \times 4} = \frac{108}{20}, \quad \frac{9 \times 10}{2 \times 10} = \frac{90}{20}$$

$$\frac{165}{20} - \frac{108}{20} + \frac{90}{20} = \frac{(165+90)-108}{20}$$

$$\frac{255-108}{20} = \frac{147}{20} = 7\frac{7}{20}$$

2	4, 5, 2
2	2, 5, 1
5	1, 5, 1
	1, 1, 1

$$20. \quad 6\frac{1}{6} - 2\frac{3}{8} + 3\frac{5}{12}$$

$$\frac{37}{6} - \frac{19}{8} + \frac{41}{12}$$

LCM of 6, 8 and 12 = 24

$$\frac{37 \times 4}{6 \times 4} = \frac{148}{24}, \quad \frac{19 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{57}{24}, \quad \frac{41 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{82}{24}$$

$$\frac{148}{24} - \frac{57}{24} + \frac{82}{24} = \frac{(148+82)-57}{24}$$

$$\frac{230-57}{24} = \frac{173}{24} = 7\frac{5}{24}$$

2	6, 8, 12
2	3, 4, 6
2	3, 2, 3
3	3, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1

$$21. \frac{3}{4} - \frac{2}{5} + \frac{3}{5} - \frac{1}{10}$$

LCM of 4, 5, 5 and 10 = 20

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{3 \times 5}{4 \times 5} &= \frac{15}{20}, \frac{2 \times 4}{5 \times 4} = \frac{8}{20}, \frac{3 \times 4}{5 \times 4} = \frac{12}{20}, \\ \frac{1 \times 2}{10 \times 2} &= \frac{2}{20}, \frac{15}{20} - \frac{8}{20} + \frac{12}{20} - \frac{2}{20} \\ &= \frac{(15 + 12) - (8 + 2)}{20} = \frac{27 - 10}{20} = \frac{17}{20} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 4, 5, 5, 10 \\ 2 & 2, 5, 5, 5 \\ 5 & 1, 5, 5, 5 \\ & 1, 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$22. \frac{4}{5} - \frac{3}{8} - \frac{2}{5} + \frac{7}{8}$$

LCM of 5, 8, 5 and 8 = 40

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{4 \times 8}{5 \times 8} &= \frac{32}{40}, \frac{3 \times 5}{8 \times 5} = \frac{15}{40}, \\ \frac{2 \times 8}{5 \times 8} &= \frac{16}{40}, \frac{7 \times 5}{8 \times 5} = \frac{35}{40} \\ \frac{32}{40} - \frac{15}{40} - \frac{16}{40} + \frac{35}{40} &= \frac{(32 + 35) - (15 + 16)}{40} \\ &= \frac{67 - 31}{40} = \frac{36}{40} = \frac{9}{10} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 5, 8, 5, 8 \\ 2 & 5, 4, 5, 4 \\ 2 & 5, 2, 5, 2 \\ 5 & 5, 1, 5, 1 \\ & 1, 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$23. 4\frac{1}{8} - 2\frac{3}{4} - 2\frac{1}{3} + 1\frac{3}{8}$$

$$\frac{33}{8} - \frac{11}{4} - \frac{7}{3} + \frac{11}{8}$$

LCM of 8, 4, 3 and 8 = 24

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{33 \times 3}{8 \times 3} &= \frac{99}{24}, \frac{11 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{66}{24}, \\ \frac{7 \times 8}{3 \times 8} &= \frac{56}{24}, \frac{11 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{33}{24} \\ \frac{99}{24} - \frac{66}{24} - \frac{56}{24} + \frac{33}{24} \\ &= \frac{(99 + 33) - (66 + 56)}{24} = \frac{132 - 122}{24} = \frac{10}{24} = \frac{5}{12} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 8, 4, 3, 8 \\ 2 & 4, 2, 3, 4 \\ 2 & 2, 1, 3, 2 \\ 3 & 1, 1, 3, 1 \\ & 1, 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

$$24. 7\frac{1}{8} - 3\frac{3}{4} - 4\frac{1}{2} + 2\frac{9}{16}$$

$$\frac{57}{8} - \frac{15}{4} - \frac{9}{2} + \frac{41}{16}$$

LCM of 8, 4, 2 and 16 = 16

$$\frac{57 \times 2}{8 \times 2} = \frac{114}{16}, \frac{15 \times 4}{4 \times 4} = \frac{60}{16},$$

$$\frac{9 \times 8}{2 \times 8} = \frac{72}{16}, \frac{41 \times 1}{16 \times 1} = \frac{41}{16}$$

$$\frac{114}{16} - \frac{60}{16} - \frac{72}{16} + \frac{41}{16} = \frac{(114 + 41) - (60 + 72)}{16}$$

$$= \frac{155 - 132}{16} = \frac{23}{16} = 1\frac{7}{16}$$

2	8, 4, 2, 16
2	4, 2, 1, 8
2	2, 1, 1, 4
2	1, 1, 1, 2
	1, 1, 1, 1

$$25. 6\frac{7}{12} - 3 - 2\frac{5}{6} + 3\frac{1}{3}$$

$$= \frac{155 - 132}{16} = \frac{23}{16} = 1\frac{7}{16}$$

$$\frac{79}{12} - \frac{3}{1} - \frac{17}{6} + \frac{10}{3}$$

LCM of 12, 1, 6 and 3 = 12

$$\frac{79}{12}, \frac{3 \times 12}{1 \times 12} = \frac{36}{12}, \frac{17 \times 2}{6 \times 2} = \frac{34}{12}, \frac{10 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{40}{12}$$

$$\frac{79}{12} - \frac{36}{12} - \frac{34}{12} + \frac{40}{12} = \frac{(79 + 40) - (36 + 34)}{12} = \frac{119 - 70}{12}$$

$$= \frac{49}{12} = 4\frac{1}{12}$$

2	12, 1, 6, 3
2	6, 1, 3, 3
3	3, 1, 3, 3
	1, 1, 1, 1

$$26. 6 + 8\frac{1}{3} - 5\frac{1}{7} - 3 \Rightarrow \frac{6}{1} + \frac{25}{3} - \frac{36}{7} - \frac{3}{1}$$

LCM of 1, 3, 7 and 1 = 21

$$\frac{6 \times 21}{1 \times 21} = \frac{126}{21}, \frac{25 \times 7}{3 \times 7} = \frac{175}{21}, \frac{36 \times 3}{7 \times 3} = \frac{108}{21}, \frac{3 \times 21}{1 \times 21} = \frac{63}{21}$$

$$\frac{126}{21} + \frac{175}{21} - \frac{108}{21} - \frac{63}{21} = \frac{(126 + 175) - (108 + 63)}{21}$$

$$= \frac{130}{21} = 6\frac{4}{21} = \frac{301 - 171}{21} = \frac{130}{21} = 6\frac{4}{21}$$

27. What must be added to $4\frac{1}{6}$ to make $6\frac{2}{9}$

$$\text{Sum of two fractions} = 4\frac{1}{6} = \frac{25}{6}$$

$$\text{One of the fractions} = 6\frac{2}{9} = \frac{56}{9}$$

2	6, 9
3	3, 9
3	1, 3
	1, 1

The fraction to be added

$$\frac{56}{9} - \frac{25}{6} = \frac{56 \times 2 - 25 \times 3}{18} = \frac{112 - 75}{18} = \frac{37}{18} = 2\frac{1}{18}$$

28. Sum of two fractions = $7\frac{3}{4} = \frac{31}{4}$

$$\text{one of the fractions} = 5\frac{1}{6} = \frac{31}{6}$$

$$\text{the fraction to be subtracted} = \frac{31}{4} - \frac{31}{6}$$

2	4, 6
2	2, 3
3	1, 3
	1, 1

LCM of 4 and 6 = 12

$$\frac{31 \times 3 - 31 \times 2}{12} = \frac{93 - 62}{12} = \frac{31}{12} = 2\frac{7}{12}$$

29. Find the number which is $1\frac{3}{4}$ less than $7\frac{2}{3}$

$$= 7\frac{2}{3} - 1\frac{3}{4} = \frac{23}{3} - \frac{7}{4} = \frac{23 \times 4 - 7 \times 3}{12} = \frac{92 - 21}{12} = \frac{71}{12} = 5\frac{11}{12}$$

LCM of 3 and 4 = 12

$$\frac{23 \times 4 - 7 \times 3}{12} = \frac{92 - 21}{12} = \frac{71}{12} = 5\frac{11}{12}$$

30. Find the number which is $\frac{7}{9}$ less than $4\frac{1}{6}$

$$4\frac{1}{6} - \frac{7}{9} = \frac{25}{6} - \frac{7}{9} = \frac{25 \times 3 - 7 \times 2}{18} = \frac{75 - 14}{18} = \frac{61}{18} = 3\frac{7}{18}$$

2	6, 9
3	3, 9
3	1, 3
	1, 1

LCM of 6 and 9 = 18

$$\frac{25 \times 3 - 7 \times 2}{18} = \frac{75 - 14}{18} = \frac{61}{18} = 3\frac{7}{18}$$

Let Us Do-8M

1. $\frac{1}{3} \times 7 = \frac{1 \times 7}{3} = \frac{7}{3} = 2\frac{1}{3}$

2. $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = \frac{1 \times 5}{2} = \frac{5}{2} = 2\frac{1}{2}$

3. $\frac{3}{4} \times 11 = \frac{3 \times 11}{4} = \frac{33}{4} = 8\frac{1}{4}$
4. $\frac{3}{5} \times 6 = \frac{3 \times 6}{5} = \frac{18}{5} = 3\frac{3}{5}$
5. $\frac{7}{8} \times 9 = \frac{7 \times 9}{8} = \frac{63}{8} = 7\frac{7}{8}$
6. $\frac{5}{9} \times 8 = \frac{5 \times 8}{9} = \frac{40}{9} = 4\frac{4}{9}$
7. $\frac{8}{17} \times 7 = \frac{8 \times 7}{17} = \frac{56}{17} = 3\frac{5}{17}$
8. $\frac{7}{13} \times 9 = \frac{7 \times 9}{13} = \frac{63}{13} = 4\frac{11}{13}$
9. $1\frac{1}{5} \times 7 = \frac{6}{5} \times 7 = \frac{6 \times 7}{5} = \frac{42}{5} = 8\frac{2}{5}$
10. $2\frac{3}{7} \times 9 = \frac{17}{7} \times 9 = \frac{17 \times 9}{7} = \frac{153}{7} = 21\frac{6}{7}$
11. $4\frac{11}{12} \times 5 = \frac{59}{12} \times 5 = \frac{59 \times 5}{12} = \frac{295}{12} = 24\frac{7}{12}$
12. $8\frac{9}{17} \times 9 = \frac{145}{17} \times 9 = \frac{145 \times 9}{17} = \frac{1305}{17} = 76\frac{13}{17}$
13. $7\frac{1}{11} \times 15 = \frac{78}{11} \times 15 = \frac{78 \times 15}{11} = \frac{1170}{11} = 106\frac{4}{11}$
14. $10\frac{1}{10} \times 8 = \frac{101}{10} \times 8 = \frac{101 \times 8}{10} = \frac{808}{10} = \frac{404}{5} = 80\frac{4}{5}$
15. $4\frac{5}{21} \times 8 = \frac{89}{21} \times 8 = \frac{89 \times 8}{21} = \frac{712}{21} = 33\frac{19}{21}$
16. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 9 = \frac{65}{8} \times 9 = \frac{65 \times 9}{8} = \frac{585}{8} = 73\frac{1}{8}$
17. $3\frac{5}{7} \times 4 = \frac{26}{7} \times 4 = \frac{26 \times 4}{7} = \frac{104}{7} = 14\frac{6}{7}$
18. $5\frac{1}{9} \times 5 = \frac{46}{9} \times 5 = \frac{46 \times 5}{9} = \frac{230}{9} = 25\frac{5}{9}$

Let Us Do-8N

1. $\frac{3}{5} \div 5$, The reciprocal of 5 is $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{3}{25}$
2. $\frac{1}{2} \div 7 = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{1}{14}$
3. $\frac{1}{3} \div 6 = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{18}$
4. $\frac{1}{5} \div 7 = \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{1}{35}$
5. $\frac{1}{12} \div 5 = \frac{1}{12} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{60}$
6. $\frac{2}{5} \div 4 = \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{2}{20} = \frac{1}{10}$
7. $\frac{11}{8} \div 4 = \frac{11}{8} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{11}{32}$

$$8. \frac{9}{11} \div 7 = \frac{9}{11} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{9}{77}$$

$$10. 1\frac{1}{2} \div 5 = \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{3}{10}$$

$$12. 2\frac{1}{5} \div 9 = \frac{11}{5} \times \frac{1}{9} = \frac{11}{45}$$

$$14. 5\frac{2}{9} \div 7 = \frac{47}{9} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{47}{63}$$

$$16. 6\frac{5}{13} \div 15 = \frac{83}{13} \times \frac{1}{15} = \frac{83}{195}$$

$$18. 10\frac{1}{10} \div 10 = \frac{101}{10} \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{101}{100}$$

$$9. \frac{11}{13} \div 8 = \frac{11}{13} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{11}{104}$$

$$11. 1\frac{3}{4} \div 7 = \frac{7}{4} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{7}{28} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$13. 4\frac{1}{7} \div 11 = \frac{29}{7} \times \frac{1}{11} = \frac{29}{77}$$

$$15. 7\frac{1}{10} \div 17 = \frac{71}{10} \times \frac{1}{17} = \frac{71}{170}$$

$$17. 15\frac{1}{7} \div 29 = \frac{106}{7} \times \frac{1}{29} = \frac{106}{203}$$



Decimal Fractions

Let Us Do-9A

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. $\frac{5}{10} = 0.5$ | 2. $\frac{4}{10} = 0.4$ | 3. $\frac{1}{10} = 0.1$ |
| 4. $\frac{25}{100} = 0.25$ | 5. $\frac{3}{100} = 0.03$ | 6. $\frac{86}{100} = 0.86$ |
| 7. $\frac{149}{1000} = 0.149$ | 8. $\frac{306}{1000} = 0.306$ | 9. $\frac{873}{1000} = 0.873$ |
| 10. $\frac{29}{1000} = 0.029$ | 11. $\frac{7}{1000} = 0.007$ | 12. $\frac{793}{1000} = 0.793$ |
| 13. point seven | 14. point zero one | |
| 15. point six two | 16. point seven three one | |
| 17. point nine six two | 18. point zero zero three | |
| 19. point zero zero seven | 20. point zero one four | |
| 21. two point one three | 22. seven point zero one four | |
| 23. nine point zero four five | 24. sixty six point six six | |
| 25. ten point eight zero four | 26. nineteen point two four five. | |
| 27. seventy two point one zero four | | |
| 28. one hundred eighty three point three two | | |
| 29. point two zero six | | |
| 30. point zero six four | | |

$$31. 7\frac{1}{10} = 7 \times \frac{1}{10} = 7 + 0.1 = 7.1$$

$$32. 22\frac{5}{100} = 22 + \frac{5}{100} = 22 + 0.05 = 22.05$$

$$33. 81\frac{31}{100} = 81 + \frac{31}{100} = 81 + 0.31 = 81.31$$

$$34. 53\frac{34}{100} = 53 + \frac{34}{100} = 53 + 0.34 = 53.34$$

$$35. \frac{7685}{100} = 76.85$$

$$36. 38\frac{23}{100} = 38 + 0.23 = 38.23$$

$$37. 10\frac{408}{1000} = 10 + 0.408 = 10.408$$

$$38. 19\frac{1}{100} = 19 + 0.01 = 19.01$$

$$39. 27\frac{104}{10000} = 27 + 0.0104 = 27.0104$$

$$40. 91\frac{24}{1000} = 91 + 0.024 = 91.024$$

$$41. 9\frac{4}{1000} = 9 + 0.004 = 9.004$$

$$42. 1\frac{304}{1000} = 1 + 0.304 = 1.304$$

$$43. 2.04 = 2 + .04 = 2\frac{4}{100}$$

$$44. 34.43 = 34 + .43 = 34\frac{43}{100}$$

$$45. 87.53 = 87 + .53 = 87\frac{53}{100}$$

$$46. 128.125 = 128 + .125 = 128\frac{125}{1000}$$

$$47. 8.004 = 8 + .004 = 8\frac{4}{1000}$$

$$48. 39.105 = 39 + .105 = 39\frac{105}{1000}$$

Let Us Do-9B

$$1. 0.27 = \frac{2}{10} + \frac{7}{100} = 0.2 + 0.07 \quad 2. 0.38 = \frac{3}{10} + \frac{8}{100} = 0.3 + 0.08$$

$$3. 0.78 = \frac{7}{10} + \frac{8}{100} = 0.7 + 0.08 \quad 4. 0.61 = \frac{6}{10} + \frac{1}{100} = 0.6 + 0.01$$

5. $0.72 = \frac{7}{10} + \frac{2}{100} = 0.7 + 0.02$ 6. $0.24 = \frac{2}{10} + \frac{4}{100} = 0.2 + 0.04$
7. $0.15 = \frac{1}{10} + \frac{5}{100} = 0.1 + 0.05$ 8. $0.97 = \frac{9}{10} + \frac{7}{100} = 0.9 + 0.07$
9. $0.67 = \frac{6}{10} + \frac{7}{100} = 0.6 + 0.07$
10. $0.86 = \frac{8}{10} + \frac{6}{100} = 0.8 + 0.06$
11. $0.123 = \frac{1}{10} + \frac{2}{100} + \frac{3}{1000} = 0.1 + 0.02 + 0.003;$
12. $0.029 = \frac{2}{100} + \frac{9}{1000} = 0.02 + 0.009$
13. $0.843 = \frac{8}{10} + \frac{4}{100} + \frac{3}{1000} = 0.8 + 0.04 + 0.003;$
14. $0.345 = \frac{3}{10} + \frac{4}{100} + \frac{5}{1000} = 0.3 + 0.04 + 0.005$
15. $0.406 = \frac{4}{10} + \frac{0}{100} + \frac{6}{1000} = 0.4 + 0.00 + 0.006;$
16. $0.705 = \frac{7}{10} + \frac{0}{100} + \frac{5}{1000} = 0.7 + 0.00 + 0.005$
17. $0.076 = \frac{0}{10} + \frac{7}{100} + \frac{6}{1000} = 0.0 + 0.07 + 0.006;$
18. $8.45 = 8 + \frac{4}{10} + \frac{5}{100} = 8 + 0.4 + 0.05$
19. $7.77 = 7 + \frac{7}{10} + \frac{7}{100} = 7 + 0.7 + 0.07;$
20. $8.888 = 8 + \frac{8}{10} + \frac{8}{100} + \frac{8}{1000} = 8 + 0.8 + 0.08 + 0.008$
21. $0.742 = \frac{7}{10} + \frac{4}{100} + \frac{2}{1000} = 0.7 + 0.04 + 0.002;$
22. $66.088 = 66 + \frac{0}{10} + \frac{8}{100} + \frac{8}{1000} = 66 + 0.0 + 0.08 + 0.008$
23. $142.539 = 142 + \frac{5}{10} + \frac{3}{100} + \frac{9}{1000} = 142 + 0.5 + 0.03 + 0.009$
24. $0.999 = \frac{9}{10} + \frac{9}{100} + \frac{9}{1000} = 0.9 + 0.09 + 0.009$

25. 0.25

5 is at hundredths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 5 = 5 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{5}{100} = 0.05$$

26. 0.82

8 is at tenths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 8 = 8 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{8}{10} = 0.8$$

27. 0.542

4 is at thousandths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 4 = 4 \times \frac{1}{1000} = \frac{4}{1000} = 0.004$$

28. 0.754

4 is at thousandths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 4 = 4 \times \frac{1}{1000} = \frac{4}{1000} = 0.004$$

29. 0.935

9 is at tenths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 9 = 9 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{9}{10} = 0.9$$

30. 0.769

6 is at hundredths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 6 = 6 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{6}{100} = 0.06$$

31. 0.678

6 is at tenths this place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 6 = 6 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{6}{10} = 0.6$$

32. 2.851

5 is at the hundredths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 5 = 5 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{5}{100} = 0.05$$

33. 0.906

6 is at the thousandths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 6 = 6 \times \frac{1}{1000} = \frac{6}{1000} = 0.006$$

34. 0.904

9 is at the tenths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 9 = 9 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{9}{10} = 0.9$$

4 is at the thousandths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 4 = 4 \times \frac{1}{1000} = 0.004$$

35. 370.830

3 is at the hundredths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 3 \times 100 = 300$$

8 is at the tenths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 8 = 8 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{8}{10} = 0.8$$

36. 836.58

3 is at the tenths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 3 \times 10 = 30$$

8 is at the hundredths place

$$\therefore \text{place value of } 8 = 8 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{8}{100} = 0.08$$

$$37. \frac{3}{10} + \frac{7}{100} = 0.3 + 0.07 = 0.37$$

$$38. \frac{9}{10} + \frac{1}{100} = 0.9 + 0.01 = 0.91$$

$$39. \frac{3}{10} + \frac{9}{100} + \frac{1}{1000} = 0.3 + 0.09 + 0.001 = 0.391$$

$$40. \frac{2}{10} + \frac{5}{100} + \frac{3}{1000} = 0.2 + 0.05 + 0.003 = 0.253$$

$$41. \frac{4}{10} + \frac{1}{100} + \frac{9}{1000} = 0.4 + 0.01 + 0.009 = 0.419$$

$$42. \frac{5}{10} + \frac{5}{100} + \frac{5}{1000} = 0.5 + 0.05 + 0.005 = 0.555$$

$$43. 0.35 = \frac{3}{10} + \frac{5}{100} = 0.3 + 0.05;$$

$$0.469 = \frac{4}{10} + \frac{6}{100} + \frac{9}{1000} = 0.4 + 0.06 + 0.009$$

$$3.145 = 3 + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{4}{100} + \frac{5}{1000} = 3 + 0.1 + 0.04 + 0.005$$

$$42.605 = 40 + 2 + \frac{6}{10} + \frac{5}{1000} = 40 + 2 + 0.6 + 0.005$$

$$89.056 = 80 + 9 + \frac{5}{100} + \frac{6}{1000} = 80 + 9 + 0.05 + 0.006$$

$$7.006 = 7 + \frac{6}{1000} = 7 + 0.006$$

$$23.189 = 20 + 3 + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{8}{100} + \frac{9}{1000}$$

$$= 20 + 3 + 0.1 + 0.08 + 0.009$$

Place value chart

Number	Tens	Ones	Decimal	Tenths	Hundredths	Thousandths
0.35			.	3	5	
0.469			.	4	6	9
3.145		3	.	1	4	5
42.605	4	2	.	6	0	5
89.056	8	9	.	0	5	6
7.006		7	.	0	0	6
23.189	2	3	.	1	8	9

Let Us Do-9C

- 0.4, 0.74 \Rightarrow like decimal = 0.40, 0.74
- 6.45, 0.789 \Rightarrow like decimal = 6.450, 0.789
- 15.4, 19.35, 34.234
- 0.925, 6.5, 8.01
like decimal = 15.400, 19.350, 34.234
like decimal = 0.925, 6.500, 8.010
- 6.78, 31.714, 0.08
- 9.8, 0.320, 51.341
like decimal = 6.780, 31.714, 0.080
like decimal = 9.800, 0.320, 51.341

7. < ; 8. < ; 9. < ; 10. = ; 11. < ; 12. > ;
 13. < ; 14. = ; 15. > ; 16. < ; 17. < ;
 18. > ; 19. > ; 20. > ; 21. > ; 22. = ; 23. > ; 24. <
 25. 0.8, 0.03, 0.12 and 0.6
 $\Rightarrow 0.800, 0.030, 0.120, 0.600$
 $\Rightarrow 0.8 > 0.6 > 0.12 > 0.03$
 26. 0.6, 0.39, 0.28, 0.43 and 0.61 $\Rightarrow 0.60, 0.39, 0.28, 0.43, 0.61$
 $\Rightarrow 0.61 > 0.60 > 0.43 > 0.39 > 0.28$
 27. 0.3, 0.51, 0.23 and 0.2 $\Rightarrow 0.30, 0.51, 0.23, 0.20$
 $\Rightarrow 0.51 > 0.30 > 0.23 > 0.20$
 28. 0.6, 0.68, 0.61, 0.81 and 0.685
 $\Rightarrow 0.600, 0.680, 0.610, 0.810, 0.685$
 $\Rightarrow 0.810 > 0.685 > 0.680 > 0.610 > 0.600$
 29. 0.425, 0.524, 0.452 and 0.5
 $\Rightarrow 0.425, 0.524, 0.452, 0.500$
 $\Rightarrow 0.524 > 0.500 > 0.452 > 0.425$
 30. 3.8, 3.54, 3.86 and 3.68 $\Rightarrow 3.80, 3.54, 3.86, 3.68$
 $\Rightarrow 3.86 > 3.80 > 3.68 > 3.54$
 31. 0.12, 0.53, 0.69 and 0.23 $\Rightarrow 0.12 < 0.23 < 0.53 < 0.69$
 32. 0.4, 0.8, 0.6, 0.7 and 0.2 $\Rightarrow 0.2 < 0.4 < 0.6 < 0.7 < 0.8$
 33. 0.83, 0.75, 0.91 and 0.48 $\Rightarrow 0.48 < 0.75 < 0.83 < 0.91$
 34. 0.76, 0.67, 0.57 and 0.75 $\Rightarrow 0.57 < 0.67 < 0.75 < 0.76$
 35. 3.3, 3.33, 33.3 and 33.31 $\Rightarrow 3.3 < 3.33 < 33.3 < 33.31$
 36. 0.87, 0.8, 0.82 and 0.082 $\Rightarrow 0.082 < 0.800 < 0.820 < 0.870$

Let Us Do-9D

$$\begin{array}{r} 1. \quad 0.1 \\ + 0.3 \\ \hline 0.4 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2. \quad 0.5 \\ + 0.2 \\ \hline 0.7 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3. \quad 0.6 \\ + 0.1 \\ \hline 0.7 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4. \quad 0.8 \\ + 0.7 \\ \hline 1.5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5. \quad 0.35 \\ + 0.26 \\ \hline 0.61 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6. \quad 0.75 \\ + 0.08 \\ \hline 0.83 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7. \quad 0.96 \\ + 0.25 \\ \hline 1.21 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8. \quad 0.87 \\ + 0.78 \\ \hline 1.65 \end{array}$$

9. $\begin{array}{r} 0.40 \\ +0.97 \\ \hline 1.37 \end{array}$	10. $\begin{array}{r} 0.83 \\ +0.38 \\ \hline 1.21 \end{array}$	11. $\begin{array}{r} 8.32 \\ +6.75 \\ \hline 15.07 \end{array}$	12. $\begin{array}{r} 3.97 \\ +11.79 \\ \hline 15.76 \end{array}$
---	--	---	--

13. $\begin{array}{r} 8.04 \\ +26.69 \\ \hline 34.73 \end{array}$	14. $\begin{array}{r} 7.381 \\ +9.210 \\ \hline 16.591 \end{array}$	15. $\begin{array}{r} 15.496 \\ +36.784 \\ \hline 52.280 \end{array}$
--	--	--

16. $\begin{array}{r} 12.68 \\ 91.64 \\ +4.97 \\ \hline 109.29 \end{array}$	17. $\begin{array}{r} 8.76 \\ 9.58 \\ +11.60 \\ \hline 29.94 \end{array}$	18. $\begin{array}{r} 21.80 \\ 19.85 \\ +12.67 \\ \hline 54.32 \end{array}$
--	--	--

19. $\begin{array}{r} 153.647 \\ 74.709 \\ +434.135 \\ \hline 662.491 \end{array}$	20. $\begin{array}{r} 81.789 \\ 16.567 \\ +4.006 \\ \hline 102.362 \end{array}$	21. $\begin{array}{r} 89.290 \\ 14.690 \\ +73.635 \\ \hline 177.615 \end{array}$
---	--	---

22. $\begin{array}{r} 68.450 \\ 97.800 \\ +18.953 \\ \hline 185.203 \end{array}$	23. $\begin{array}{r} 7.80 \\ 29.78 \\ 641.90 \\ + 0.67 \\ \hline 680.15 \end{array}$	24. $\begin{array}{r} 91.178 \\ 56.700 \\ +32.050 \\ 41.800 \\ \hline 221.728 \end{array}$
---	--	---

Let Us Do-9E

1. $\begin{array}{r} 0.8 \\ -0.6 \\ \hline 0.2 \end{array}$	2. $\begin{array}{r} 0.9 \\ -0.5 \\ \hline 0.4 \end{array}$	3. $\begin{array}{r} 2.4 \\ -0.9 \\ \hline 1.5 \end{array}$	4. $\begin{array}{r} 3.48 \\ -1.37 \\ \hline 2.11 \end{array}$
--	--	--	---

5. $\begin{array}{r} 3.21 \\ -1.90 \\ \hline 1.31 \end{array}$	6. $\begin{array}{r} 28.67 \\ -19.79 \\ \hline 08.88 \end{array}$	7. $\begin{array}{r} 54.38 \\ -37.96 \\ \hline 16.42 \end{array}$	8. $\begin{array}{r} 64.23 \\ -37.67 \\ \hline 26.56 \end{array}$
---	--	--	--

9. $\begin{array}{r} 87.01 \\ -39.97 \\ \hline 47.04 \end{array}$	10. $\begin{array}{r} 100.00 \\ -79.89 \\ \hline 20.11 \end{array}$	11. $\begin{array}{r} 58.789 \\ -32.126 \\ \hline 26.663 \end{array}$	12. $\begin{array}{r} 65.325 \\ -48.978 \\ \hline 16.347 \end{array}$
--	--	--	--

13. $\begin{array}{r} 287.003 \\ -239.769 \\ \hline 47.234 \end{array}$	14. $\begin{array}{r} 652.403 \\ -497.979 \\ \hline 154.424 \end{array}$	15. $\begin{array}{r} 784.000 \\ -691.878 \\ \hline 092.122 \end{array}$
--	---	---

16. $\begin{array}{r} 35.30 \\ -27.17 \\ \hline 08.13 \end{array}$	17. $\begin{array}{r} 49.13 \\ -45.65 \\ \hline 03.48 \end{array}$	18. $\begin{array}{r} 60.50 \\ -36.33 \\ \hline 24.17 \end{array}$	19. $\begin{array}{r} 70.00 \\ -46.10 \\ \hline 23.90 \end{array}$
20. $\begin{array}{r} 125.417 \\ -98.500 \\ \hline 26.917 \end{array}$	21. $\begin{array}{r} 70.007 \\ -46.100 \\ \hline 23.907 \end{array}$	22. $\begin{array}{r} 900.000 \\ -436.312 \\ \hline 463.688 \end{array}$	
23. $\begin{array}{r} 503.042 \\ -246.300 \\ \hline 256.742 \end{array}$	24. $\begin{array}{r} 336.03 \\ -279.80 \\ \hline 56.23 \end{array}$	25. $\begin{array}{r} 500.00 \\ -237.63 \\ \hline 262.37 \end{array}$	
26. $\begin{array}{r} 79.280 \\ +76.700 \\ \hline 155.980 \\ -142.301 \\ \hline 13.679 \end{array}$	27. $\begin{array}{r} 231.030 \\ -112.800 \\ \hline 118.230 \\ -62.394 \\ \hline 55.836 \end{array}$		
28. $\begin{array}{r} 312.60 \\ -189.18 \\ \hline 123.42 \\ +28.27 \\ \hline 151.69 \\ -39.50 \\ \hline 112.19 \end{array}$	29. $\begin{array}{r} 130.500 \\ -72.380 \\ \hline 58.120 \\ +57.450 \\ \hline 115.570 \\ -39.863 \\ \hline 75.707 \end{array}$		

Let Us Do-9F

1. $\frac{2}{5} = 0.4$	2. $\frac{7}{25} = 0.28$	3. $\frac{8}{20} = 0.4$
4. $\frac{11}{20} = 0.55$	5. $\frac{12}{50} = 0.24$	6. $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$
7. $\frac{13}{2} = 6.5$	8. $\frac{321}{100} = 3.21$	9. $\frac{23}{4} = 5.75$
10. $\frac{17}{5} = 3.4$	11. $\frac{129}{20} = 6.45$	12. $\frac{301}{25} = 12.04$
13. $\frac{67}{4} = 16.75$	14. $\frac{121}{8} = 15.125$	15. $\frac{17}{50} = 0.34$
16. $\frac{13}{20} = 0.65$	17. $\frac{7}{8} = 0.875$	18. $\frac{44}{125} = 0.352$

$$19. \frac{68}{125} = 0.544$$

$$20. \frac{13}{125} = 0.104$$

$$21. \frac{111}{500} = 0.222$$

Let Us Do-9G

$$1. .5 = \frac{5}{10} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$2. .7 = \frac{7}{10}$$

$$3. .3 = \frac{3}{10}$$

$$4. .11 = \frac{11}{100}$$

$$5. .06 = \frac{6}{100} = \frac{3}{50}$$

$$6. .01 = \frac{1}{100}$$

$$7. .25 = \frac{25}{100} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$8. .05 = \frac{5}{100} = \frac{1}{20}$$

$$9. .75 = \frac{75}{100} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$10. .95 = \frac{95}{100} = \frac{19}{20}$$

$$11. .35 = \frac{35}{100} = \frac{7}{20}$$

$$12. .67 = \frac{67}{100}$$

$$13. .215 = \frac{215}{1000} \\ = \frac{43}{200}$$

$$14. .123 = \frac{123}{1000}$$

$$15. .105 = \frac{105}{1000} \\ = \frac{21}{200}$$

$$16. .109 = \frac{109}{1000}$$

$$17. .019 = \frac{19}{1000}$$

$$18. .53 = \frac{53}{100}$$

$$19. 6.05 = 6 + 0.5 = 6 + \frac{5}{100} = 6\frac{5}{100}$$

$$20. 2.3 = 2 + 0.3 = 2 + \frac{3}{10} = 2\frac{3}{10}$$

$$21. 14.125 = 14 + .125 = 14 + \frac{125}{1000} = 14 + \frac{1}{8} = 14\frac{1}{8}$$

$$22. 26.25 = 26 + .25 = 26 + \frac{25}{100} = 26 + \frac{1}{4} = 26\frac{1}{4}$$

$$23. 7.5 = 7 + 0.5 = 7 + \frac{5}{10} = 7 + \frac{1}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2}$$

$$24. 76.36 = 76 + 0.36 = 76 + \frac{36}{100} = 76 + \frac{9}{25} = 76\frac{9}{25}$$



Money

Let Us Do-10A

$$1. ₹ 55.65 = 55 \text{ rupees } 65 \text{ paise}$$

2. ₹ 69.70 = 69 rupees 70 paise
3. ₹ 463.55 = 463 rupees 55 paise
4. ₹ 1697.25 = 1697 rupees 25 paise
5. ₹ 3796.45 = 3796 rupees 45 paise
6. ₹ 47676.75 = 47676 rupees 75 paise
7. 25 rupees 5 paise = ₹ 25.05
8. 49 rupees 65 paise = ₹ 49.65
9. 374 rupees 7 paise = ₹ 374.07
10. 5676 rupees 65 paise = ₹ 5676.65
11. 1677 rupees 35 paise = ₹ 1677.35
12. 1979 rupees 42 paise = ₹ 1979.42
13. ₹ 32.06 = Thirty two rupees and six paise.
14. ₹ 479.65 = Four hundred seventy nine rupees and sixty five paise.
15. ₹ 976.32 = Nine hundred seventy six rupees and thirty two paise.
16. ₹ 1645.07 = One thousand six hundred forty five rupees and seven paise.
17. ₹ 3965.65 = Three thousand nine hundred sixty five rupees and sixty five paise.
18. ₹ 2869.79 = Two thousand eight hundred sixty nine rupees and seventy nine paise.

Let Us Do-10B

1. (a) ₹ 8.65 = 865 paise; (b) ₹ 64.75 = 6475 paise;
 (c) ₹ 326.33 = 32633 paise; (d) ₹ 456.55 = 45655 paise;
 (e) ₹ 1292.32 = 129232 paise; (f) ₹ 7625.27 = 762527 paise;
 (g) ₹ 7979.63 = 797963 paise; (h) ₹ 8537.77 = 853777 paise;
 (i) ₹ 4397.00 = 439700 paise; (j) ₹ 7237.56 = 723756 paise;
 (k) ₹ 6522.24 = 652224 paise; (l) ₹ 7325.46 = 732546 paise
2. (a) 405 P = ₹ 4.05 or 4 rupees and 5 paise.
 (b) 3155 P = ₹ 31.55 or 31 rupees and 55 paise.
 (c) 79111 P = ₹ 791.11 or 791 rupees and 11 paise.
 (d) 25252 P = ₹ 252.52 or 252 rupees and 52 paise.
 (e) 76695 P = ₹ 766.95 or 766 rupees and 95 paise.

- (f) 961895 P = ₹ 9618.95 or 9618 rupees and 95 paise.
 (g) 754635 P = ₹ 7546.35 or 7546 rupees and 35 paise.
 (h) 926592 P = ₹ 9265.92 or 9265 rupees and 92 paise.
 (i) 943254 P = ₹ 9432.54 or 9432 rupees and 54 paise.
 (j) 439765 P = ₹ 4397.65 or 4397 rupees and 65 paise.
 (k) 7642932 P = ₹ 76429.32 or 76429 rupees and 32 paise.
 (l) 6532542 P = ₹ 65325.42 or 65325 rupees and 42 paise.

Let Us Do-10C

1. ₹ P. 85 40 45 60 + 20 75 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 151.75	2. ₹ P. 225 25 60 40 + 175 50 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 461.15	3. ₹ P. 1345 70 1030 20 + 195 35 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 2571.25
---	---	---

4. ₹ P. 2550 70 1655 25 + 945 80 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 5151.75	5. ₹ P. 350 00 90 80 + 785 10 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 1225.90	6. ₹ P. 2560 20 375 70 + 8540 50 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 11476.40
---	--	--

7. ₹ P. 540 50 185 25 + 90 00 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 815.75	8. ₹ P. 8240 20 5170 75 + 9520 25 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 22931.20	9. ₹ P. 4705 35 485 30 + 4170 70 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 9361.35
---	---	---

10. ₹ P.
 12580 60
 195 70
 + 15870 80

 28647 10

Let Us Do-10D

1. ₹ 987.37 - ₹ 479.35 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> ₹ 508.02	2. ₹ 3156.08 - ₹ 2148.30 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> ₹ 1007.78	3. ₹ 6325.57 - ₹ 4569.82 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> ₹ 1755.75
---	--	--

$$\begin{array}{r} 4. \quad ₹ 4985.85 \\ - ₹ 3766.96 \\ \hline ₹ 1218.89 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5. \quad ₹ 47367.55 \\ - ₹ 29896.69 \\ \hline ₹ 17470.86 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6. \quad ₹ 59176.05 \\ - ₹ 47689.95 \\ \hline ₹ 11486.10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7. \quad ₹ 67210.15 \\ - ₹ 59999.99 \\ \hline ₹ 07210.16 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8. \quad ₹ 55111.11 \\ - ₹ 49797.69 \\ \hline ₹ 05313.42 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9. \quad ₹ 2500.00 \\ - ₹ 1383.76 \\ \hline ₹ 1116.24 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10. \quad ₹ 39367.05 \\ - ₹ 29296.95 \\ \hline ₹ 10070.10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11. \quad ₹ 17695.05 \\ - ₹ 9899.76 \\ \hline ₹ 7795.29 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12. \quad ₹ 7207.35 \\ - ₹ 6197.65 \\ \hline ₹ 1009.70 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 13. \quad ₹ 19715.43 \\ - ₹ 16999.97 \\ \hline ₹ 02715.46 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 14. \quad ₹ 54111.00 \\ - ₹ 47397.06 \\ \hline ₹ 06713.94 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 15. \quad ₹ 99977.00 \\ - ₹ 88999.06 \\ \hline ₹ 10977.94 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16. \quad ₹ 75111.11 \\ - ₹ 65696.69 \\ \hline ₹ 09414.42 \end{array}$$

Let Us Do-10E

$$\begin{array}{r} 1. \quad ₹ 29.57 \\ \quad \times 9 \\ \hline ₹ 266.13 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2. \quad ₹ 37.84 \\ \quad \times 8 \\ \hline ₹ 302.72 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3. \quad ₹ 189.70 \\ \quad \times 11 \\ \hline ₹ 2086.70 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4. \quad ₹ 281.75 \\ \quad \times 12 \\ \hline ₹ 3381.00 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5. \quad ₹ 614.53 \\ \quad \times 13 \\ \hline ₹ 7988.89 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6. \quad ₹ 850.65 \\ \quad \times 9 \\ \hline ₹ 7655.85 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7. \quad ₹ 768.58 \\ \quad \times 15 \\ \hline 3842.90 \\ + 7685.8 \times \\ \hline 11528.70 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8. \quad ₹ 902.65 \\ \quad \times 14 \\ \hline 3610.60 \\ + 9026.5 \times \\ \hline 12637.10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1304.40 \\
 6 \overline{) 7826.40} \\
 \underline{-6} \\
 18 \\
 \underline{-18} \\
 26 \\
 \underline{-24} \\
 24 \\
 \underline{-24} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

Hence,
 $7826.40 \div 6$
 $= 1304.40$

Let Us Do-10G

1. Cost of, vegetables = ₹ 627.65
 fruits = ₹ 948.75
 cheese = + ₹ 234.60
 So, Mrs. verma pay for these items = ₹ 1811.00

2. cost of chain = ₹ 4278.45
 ribbon = ₹ 672.35
 bangles = + ₹ 6270.50
 So, Kavita spent total money = 11221.30

3. Cost of TV set = ₹ 6350.00
 scooter = ₹ 7675.40
 fan = + ₹ 895.70
 Total cost = ₹ 14921.10

4. Cost of refrigerator = ₹ 12395.70
 steel almirah = ₹ 1795.35
 microwave oven = + ₹ 16795.40
 So, the total money which he spend = 30986.45

5. In Vinita's purse, money home = ₹ 2579.40
 Cost of saree she bought = ₹ 645.56
 cost of leather bag = + ₹ 715.58
₹ 1361.14
 ₹ 2579.40
 So, the money left in her purse = - ₹ 1361.14
₹ 1218.26

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{6. Cost of pen} = ₹ 625.40 \\
 \text{tie} = ₹ 703.90 \\
 \text{book} = + ₹ 449.95 \\
 \hline
 \text{So, Total cost} = ₹ 1779.25
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{7. Cost of cold drinks} = ₹ 917.75 \\
 \text{biscuits} = + ₹ 784.50 \\
 \hline
 ₹ 1702.25 \\
 \text{left money with Renu} = + ₹ 642.25 \\
 \hline
 \text{Renu's total money} = ₹ 2344.50
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{8. Money with woman had} = ₹ 4453.50 \\
 \text{Cost of grocery} = ₹ 2013.90 \\
 \text{vegetables} = ₹ 1115.50 \\
 \text{spent conveyance} = + ₹ 133.90 \\
 \hline
 ₹ 3263.30 \\
 - ₹ 4453.50 \\
 \hline
 ₹ 3263.30 \\
 \text{left money with her} = ₹ 1190.20
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{9. Cost of bread} = ₹ 23.85 \\
 \text{butter} = ₹ 469.75 \\
 \text{eggs} = ₹ 323.39 \\
 \text{cake} = + ₹ 78.69 \\
 \hline
 ₹ 895.68
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Saurabh gave the shopkeeper} = ₹ 1000.00 \\
 - ₹ 895.68 \\
 \hline
 ₹ 104.32
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
 \text{10. The cost of one pencil is} = ₹ 47.05 \\
 \text{Hence the cost of 7 pencil} = ₹ 47.05 \times 7 \\
 = ₹ 329.35
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
 \text{11. Cost of a cap} = ₹ 85.75 \\
 \text{Hence, cost of 8 such caps} = ₹ 85.75 \times 8 = ₹ 686.00
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
 \text{12. Cost of apple} = ₹ 86.25 \\
 \text{Hence, cost of seven (7) apples} = ₹ 86.25 \times 7 = ₹ 603.75
 \end{array}$$

13. Cost of one box crayon colours = ₹ 124.45
Hence, cost of 6 such boxes = ₹ 124.45 × 6
= ₹ 746.70
14. Cost of one packet biscuit = ₹ 6.20
So, cost of such 3 packet biscuits = ₹ 6.20 × 3
= ₹ 18.60
Cost of a mixture = ₹ 14.25
So, cost of such 5 packets mixture = ₹ 14.25 × 5
= ₹ 71.25
Total money = ₹ (18.60 + 71.25)
= ₹ 89.85
15. Cost of one kg sugar = ₹ 17.50
Hence, cost of 6 kgs sugar = ₹ 17.50 × 6
= ₹ 105.00



Unitary Method

Let Us Do-11A

- Cost of one pen = ₹ 9
so, the cost of 7 pens = $9 \times 7 = ₹ 63$
- Cost of one chocolate = ₹ 7
so, cost of such 11 chocolates = $11 \times 7 = ₹ 77$
- Production of car in a day = 45
so, the production of car in 20 days = $45 \times 20 = ₹ 900$
- Distance cover by a train in one hour = 65 km
so, it cover distance in 6 hours = $65 \times 6 = 390$ km
- Cost of one metres cloth = ₹ 65
so, cost of such 15 metres cloth = $₹ 65 \times 15 = ₹ 975$
- Cost of one electric press = ₹ 575
so, the cost of 9 electric presses = $575 \times 9 = ₹ 5175$
- Cost of 17 books = ₹ 1105
so, the cost of one book = $\frac{1105}{17} = ₹ 65$
- 16 truck carry weat = 3520 bags
so, the no. of bags which carry one truck = $\frac{3520}{16} = 220$ bags
- Cost of 8 fans = ₹ 13480

so, the cost of one fan = $\frac{13480}{8} = ₹ 1685$

10. A car cover distance in 25 hours = 2025 km

so, the car cover distance in one hours = $\frac{2025}{25} = 81$ km

11. Cost of 15 l milk = ₹ 165

so, the cost of 9 l milk = $\frac{165}{15} \times 9 = ₹ 99$

12. Weight of 7 packets sugar = 21 kg

so, the weight of such 11 packet sugar = $\frac{21}{7} \times 11 = 33$ kg

13. Cost of 9 soap cakes = ₹36

so, the cost of one dozen soap-cakes = $\frac{36}{9} \times 12 = ₹48$

14. The train covers distance in 7 hours = 1015 km

so, it covers distance in 18 hours = $\frac{1015}{7} \times 18$

= $145 \times 18 = 2610$ km

15. Distance of scooter runs in 18 lt. petrol = 432 km

so, run in 27 lt.

= $\frac{432}{18} \times 27 = 24 \times 27 = 648$ km



Measures of Length, Mass and Capacity

Let Us Do-12A

1. (a) 11 m 5 cm

$11 \times 100 \text{ cm} + 5 \text{ cm}$

$1100 \text{ cm} + 5 \text{ cm} = 1105 \text{ cm}$

(b) 17 m 65 cm

$17 \times 100 \text{ cm} + 65 \text{ cm}$

$1700 \text{ cm} + 65 \text{ cm} = 1765 \text{ cm}$

(c) 5 dam 7 m

5 dam = $5 \times 10 \text{ m}$ ($\because 1 \text{ dam} = 10\text{m}$)

= 50 m

$\therefore 50 \text{ m} + 7 \text{ m} = 57 \text{ m}$

Hence, $57 \times 100 \text{ cm} = 5700 \text{ cm}$

(d) 10 dam 5 m
 $10 \text{ dam} = 10 \times 10 \text{ m} \quad (\because 1 \text{ dam} = 10\text{m}) = 100\text{m}$
 $\therefore 100 \text{ m} + 5 \text{ m} = 105 \text{ m}$
Hence, $105 \times 100 \text{ cm} = 10500 \text{ cm}$

(e) 15 dam 9 m
 $15 \text{ dam} = 15 \times 10 \text{ m} = 150 \text{ m}$
 $\Rightarrow 150 \text{ m} + 9 \text{ m} = 159 \text{ m}$
Hence, $159 \times 100 \text{ cm} = 15900 \text{ cm}$

2. (a) 14 km 19 m

$14 \times 1000 \text{ m} + 19 \text{ m} \quad (\because 1 \text{ km} = 1000 \text{ m})$
 $14000 \text{ m} + 19 \text{ m}$
 $= 14019 \text{ m}$

(b) 25 km 37 m

$25 \times 1000 \text{ m} + 37 \text{ m} \quad (\because 1 \text{ km} = 1000 \text{ m})$
 $25000 \text{ m} + 37 \text{ m} = 25037 \text{ m}$

(c) 5 km 6 hm 7 dam [$\because 1 \text{ km} = 1000 \text{ m}$
 $5 \times 1000 \text{ m} + 6 \times 100 \text{ m} + 7 \times 10 \text{ m} \quad 1 \text{ hm} = 100 \text{ m}$
 $5000 \text{ m} + 600 \text{ m} + 70 \text{ m} = 5670 \text{ m} \quad 1 \text{ dam} = 10 \text{ m}]$

(d) 9km 3hm 5dam

$9 \times 1000 + 3 \times 100\text{m} + 5 \times 10 \text{ m}$
 $9000 \text{ m} + 300 \text{ m} + 50 \text{ m}$
 $= 9350 \text{ m}$

(e) 10km 7hm 4dam

$10 \times 1000\text{m} + 7 \times 100\text{m} + 4 \times 10\text{m}$
 $10000 \text{ m} + 700 \text{ m} + 40 \text{ m} = 10740 \text{ m}$

3. (a) 4696 m

4 km 696 m
Note $\because 1 \text{ km} = 1000 \text{ m}$
 $\therefore 4000 \text{ m} + 696 \text{ m}$
4 km 696 m

(b) 3985 m

3 km 985 m
Note $\because 1 \text{ km} = 1000 \text{ m}$
 $\therefore 3000 \text{ m} + 985 \text{ m}$
3 km 985 m

(c) 11485 m

11 km 485 m
Note : $1 \text{ km} = 1000 \text{ m}$
 $11000 \text{ m} + 485 \text{ m}$
 $= 11 \text{ km } 485 \text{ m}$

(d) 15675 m

15 km 675 m
Note : $1 \text{ km} = 1000 \text{ m}$
 $15000 \text{ m} + 675 \text{ m}$
 $= 15 \text{ km } 675 \text{ m}$

(e) $9795 \text{ m} \Rightarrow 9 \text{ km } 795 \text{ m}$

Note : $1 \text{ km} = 1000 \text{ m}$

$\Rightarrow 9000 \text{ m} + 795 \text{ m} = 9 \text{ km } 795 \text{ m}$

4. (a) 705 cm

$7 \text{ m } 5 \text{ cm}$

Note : $1 \text{ m} = 100 \text{ cm}$

$\therefore 700 \text{ cm } 5 \text{ cm}$

$= 7 \text{ m } 5 \text{ cm}$

(b) 985 cm

$9 \text{ m } 85 \text{ cm}$

Note : $1 \text{ m} = 100 \text{ cm}$

$\therefore 900 \text{ cm} + 85 \text{ cm}$

$= 9 \text{ m } 85 \text{ cm}$

(c) 1175 cm

$11 \text{ m } 75 \text{ cm}$

Note : $1 \text{ m} = 100 \text{ cm}$

$\therefore 1100 \text{ cm} + 75 \text{ cm}$

$= 11 \text{ m } 75 \text{ cm}$

(d) 1995 cm

$19 \text{ m } 95 \text{ cm}$

Note : $1 \text{ m} = 100 \text{ cm}$

$1900 \text{ cm} + 95 \text{ cm}$

$= 19 \text{ m } 95 \text{ cm}$

(e) 3798 cm

$37 \text{ m } 98 \text{ cm}$

Note : $1 \text{ m} = 100 \text{ cm}$

$3700 \text{ cm} + 98 \text{ cm} = 37 \text{ m } 98 \text{ cm}$

5. (a) 8954 m

$8000 \text{ m} + 900 \text{ m} + 50 \text{ m} + 4 \text{ m}$

$8 \text{ km} + 9 \text{ hm} + 5 \text{ dam} + 4 \text{ m}$

$= 8 \text{ km } 9 \text{ hm } 5 \text{ dam } 4 \text{ m}$

($\therefore 1000 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ km}, 100 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ hm}, 10 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ dam}$)

(b) $9576 \text{ m} = 9000 \text{ m} + 500 \text{ m} + 70 \text{ m} + 6 \text{ m}$

$= 9 \text{ km} + 5 \text{ hm} + 7 \text{ dam} + 6 \text{ m}$

$= 9 \text{ km } 5 \text{ hm } 7 \text{ dam } 6 \text{ m}$

($\therefore 1000 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ km}, 100 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ hm}, 10 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ dam}$)

(c) 11895 m

$11000 \text{ m} + 800 \text{ m} + 90 \text{ m} + 5 \text{ m}$

$11 \text{ km} + 8 \text{ hm} + 9 \text{ dam} + 5 \text{ m}$

$= 11 \text{ km } 8 \text{ hm } 9 \text{ dam } 5 \text{ m}$

($\therefore 1000 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ km}, 100 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ hm}, 10 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ dam}$)

(d) 15754 m

$15000 \text{ m} + 700 \text{ m} + 50 \text{ m} + 4 \text{ m}$

$15 \text{ km} + 7 \text{ hm} + 5 \text{ dam} + 4 \text{ m}$

$= 15 \text{ km } 7 \text{ hm } 5 \text{ dam } 4 \text{ m}$

(e) 17835 m

$$17000 \text{ m} + 800 \text{ m} + 30 \text{ m} + 5 \text{ m}$$

$$17 \text{ km} + 8 \text{ hm} + 3 \text{ dam} + 5 \text{ m}$$

$$= 17 \text{ km } 8 \text{ hm } 3 \text{ dam } 5 \text{ m}$$

6. (a) $11595 \text{ mm} = 11000 \text{ mm} + 500 \text{ mm} + 90 \text{ mm} + 5 \text{ mm}$

$$= 11 \times 1000 \text{ mm} + 5 \times 100 \text{ mm} + 9 \times 10 \text{ mm} + 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 11 \text{ m} + 5 \text{ dm} + 9 \text{ cm} + 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 11 \text{ m } 5 \text{ dm } 9 \text{ cm } 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$(\because 1000 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ m}, 100 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ dm}, 10 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ cm})$$

(b) $23976 \text{ mm} = 23000 \text{ mm} + 900 \text{ mm} + 70 \text{ mm} + 6 \text{ mm}$

$$= 23 \times 1000 \text{ mm} + 9 \times 100 \text{ mm} + 7 \times 10 \text{ mm} + 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 23 \text{ m} + 9 \text{ dm} + 7 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 23 \text{ m } 9 \text{ dm } 7 \text{ cm } 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$(\because 1000 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ m}, 100 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ dm}, 10 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ cm})$$

(c) $35876 \text{ mm} = 35000 \text{ mm} + 800 \text{ mm} + 70 \text{ mm} + 6 \text{ mm}$

$$= 35 \times 1000 \text{ mm} + 8 \times 100 \text{ mm} + 7 \times 10 \text{ mm} + 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 35 \text{ m} + 8 \text{ dm} + 7 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 35 \text{ m } 8 \text{ dm } 7 \text{ cm } 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$(\because 1000 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ m}, 100 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ dm}, 10 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ cm})$$

(d) $16986 \text{ mm} = 16000 \text{ mm} + 900 \text{ mm} + 80 \text{ mm} + 6 \text{ mm}$

$$= 16 \times 1000 \text{ mm} + 9 \times 100 \text{ mm} + 8 \times 10 \text{ mm} + 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 16 \text{ m} + 9 \text{ dm} + 8 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 16 \text{ m } 9 \text{ dm } 8 \text{ cm } 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$(\because 1000 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ m}, 100 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ dm}, 10 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ cm})$$

(e) $17497 \text{ mm} = 17000 \text{ mm} + 400 \text{ mm} + 90 \text{ mm} + 7 \text{ mm}$

$$= 17 \times 1000 \text{ mm} + 4 \times 100 \text{ mm} + 9 \times 10 \text{ mm} + 7 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 17 \text{ m} + 4 \text{ dm} + 9 \text{ cm} + 7 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 17 \text{ m } 4 \text{ dm } 9 \text{ cm } 7 \text{ mm}$$

$$(\because 1000 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ m}, 100 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ dm}, 10 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ cm})$$

7.

m	cm	Hence,
13	78	$13\text{m } 78\text{cm} + 10\text{m } 56\text{cm}$
+ 10	56	$= 24\text{m } 34 \text{ cm}$
24 m 34 cm		

8.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 8 \quad 53 \\ + 21 \quad 65 \\ \hline 30 \quad 18 \end{array}$$
 Hence,
 $8\text{m } 53\text{cm} + 21\text{m } 65\text{cm} = 30\text{m } 18\text{ cm}$

9.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 12 \quad 5 \\ + 21 \quad 3 \\ \hline 33 \quad 8 \end{array}$$
 Hence,
 $12\text{m } 5\text{cm} + 21\text{m } 3\text{cm} = 33\text{m } 8\text{cm}$

10.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{dam} \quad \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 5 \quad 4 \quad 7 \\ + 6 \quad 3 \quad 9 \\ \hline 11 \quad 8 \quad 6 \end{array}$$
 Hence,
 $5\text{dam } 4\text{m } 7\text{ cm} + 6\text{dam } 3\text{m } 9\text{cm} = 11\text{ dam } 8\text{m } 6\text{cm}$

11.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{km} \quad \text{hm} \quad \text{dam} \\ 7 \quad 3 \quad 7 \\ + 7 \quad 8 \quad 6 \\ \hline 15 \quad 2 \quad 3 \end{array}$$
 Hence, $7\text{km } 3\text{hm } 7\text{dam} + 7\text{km } 8\text{hm } 6\text{ dam} = 15\text{ km } 2\text{hm } 3\text{dam}$

12.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{km} \quad \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 8 \quad 44 \quad 42 \\ + 6 \quad 44 \quad 06 \\ \hline 14 \quad 88 \quad 48 \end{array}$$
 Hence,
 $8\text{ km } 44\text{ m } 42\text{ cm} + 6\text{ km } 44\text{ m } 6\text{ cm} = 14\text{ km } 88\text{ m } 48\text{ cm}$

13.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{km} \quad \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 17 \quad 512 \quad 44 \\ 41 \quad 145 \quad 45 \\ + \quad 66 \quad 25 \\ \hline 58 \quad 724 \quad 14 \end{array}$$
 Hence, $17\text{km } 512\text{m } 44\text{cm} + 41\text{km } 145\text{m } 45\text{cm} + 66\text{m } 25\text{cm} = 58\text{km } 724\text{m } 14\text{cm}$

14.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{km} \quad \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 19 \quad 200 \quad 45 \\ 11 \quad 154 \quad 05 \\ + \quad 7 \quad 75 \quad 17 \\ \hline 37 \quad 429 \quad 67 \end{array}$$
 Hence, $19\text{km } 200\text{m } 45\text{cm} + 11\text{km } 154\text{m } 5\text{cm} + 7\text{km } 75\text{m } 17\text{ cm} = 30\text{ km } 354\text{m } 50\text{cm} = 37\text{ km } 429\text{m } 67\text{cm}$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{15.} \quad \text{m} \quad \text{dm} \quad \text{cm} \\
 \quad 2 \quad 9 \quad 5 \\
 \quad 7 \quad 9 \quad 4 \\
 + 11 \quad 5 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad 22 \quad 4 \quad 2
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{Hence, } 2\text{m } 9\text{dm } 5\text{cm} + 7\text{m } 9\text{dm } 4\text{cm} \\
 &\quad + 11\text{m } 5\text{dm } 3\text{cm} \\
 &= 22\text{m } 4\text{dm } 2\text{cm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{16.} \quad \text{km} \quad \text{m} \\
 \quad 95 \quad 083 \\
 - 78 \quad 515 \\
 \hline
 \quad 16 \quad 568
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{17.} \quad \text{km} \quad \text{m} \\
 \quad 74 \quad 257 \\
 - 36 \quad 068 \\
 \hline
 \quad 38 \quad 189
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{18.} \quad \text{m} \quad \text{dm} \quad \text{cm} \\
 \quad 9 \quad 5 \quad 8 \\
 - 6 \quad 4 \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{19.} \quad \text{dm} \quad \text{cm} \quad \text{mm} \\
 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 3 \\
 - 5 \quad 4 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 5
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{20.} \quad \text{km} \quad \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\
 \quad 19 \quad 053 \quad 19 \\
 - 15 \quad 465 \quad 53 \\
 \hline
 \quad 3 \quad 587 \quad 66
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{21.} \quad \text{km} \quad \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\
 \quad 35 \quad 040 \quad 00 \\
 - 28 \quad 347 \quad 87 \\
 \hline
 \quad 6 \quad 692 \quad 13
 \end{array}$$

Let Us Do-12B

1. (a) 7 kg 65 g

$$7 \times 1000 \text{ g} + 65 \text{ g}$$

$$7000 \text{ g} + 65 \text{ g}$$

$$7065 \text{ g} \quad (\text{Note } 1 \text{ kg} = 1000 \text{ g})$$

(b) 4 kg 179 g

$$4 \times 1000 + 179 \text{ g}$$

$$4000 \text{ g} + 179 \text{ g}$$

$$4179 \text{ g} \quad (\text{Note } 1 \text{ kg} = 1000 \text{ g})$$

(c) 5 kg 6 hg 7dag 8 g

$$5 \times 1000\text{g} + 6 \times 100\text{g} + 7 \times 10\text{g} + 8\text{g}$$

$$5000\text{g} + 600\text{g} + 70\text{g} + 8\text{g} + 5678 \text{ g}$$

$$(\text{Note } 1 \text{ kg} = 1000\text{g}, 1 \text{ hg} = 100\text{g}, 1 \text{ dag} = 10\text{g})$$

(d) 8kg 9hg 8dag 5g

$$8 \times 1000\text{g} + 9 \times 100\text{g} + 8 \times 10\text{g} + 5\text{g}$$

$$8000\text{g} + 900\text{g} + 80\text{g} + 5\text{g}$$

$$8985\text{g} \quad (\text{Note } 1 \text{ kg} = 1000\text{g}, 1 \text{ hg} = 100\text{g}, 1 \text{ dag} = 10\text{g})$$

2. (a) 6786 g

$$6000\text{g} + 700\text{g} + 80\text{g} + 6\text{g}$$

$$6\text{kg} + 7\text{hg} + 8\text{dag} + 6\text{g}$$

$$\therefore 6\text{kg } 7\text{hg } 8\text{dag } 6\text{g}$$

- (b) 18649g
 $18000\text{g} + 600\text{g} + 40\text{g} + 9\text{g}$
 $18\text{ kg} + 6\text{hg} + 4\text{dag} + 9\text{g}$
 $\therefore 18\text{kg } 6\text{hg } 4\text{dag } 9\text{g}$
- (c) 25486 g
 $25000\text{g} + 400\text{g} + 80\text{g} + 6\text{g}$
 $25\text{kg} + 4\text{hg} + 8\text{dag} + 6\text{g} = 25\text{kg } 4\text{hg } 8\text{dag } 6\text{g}$
- (d) 37069 g
 $37000\text{g} + 000\text{g} + 60\text{g} + 9\text{g}$
 $37\text{kg} + 6\text{ dag} + 9\text{g} = 37\text{kg } 6\text{ dag } 9\text{ g}$
- (e) 19006 g
 $19000\text{ g} + 6\text{ g}$
 $19\text{ kg} + 6\text{ g} = 19\text{ kg } 6\text{ g}$
- (f) 33986 g
 $33000\text{ g} + 900\text{ g} + 80\text{ g} + 6\text{ g}$
 $33\text{ kg} + 9\text{ hg} + 8\text{ dag} + 6\text{ g}$
 $= 33\text{ kg } 9\text{ hg } 8\text{ dag } 6\text{ g}$

3. (a) 2794 mg
 $2000\text{ mg} + 700\text{mg} + 90\text{mg} + 4\text{mg}$
 $2\text{g} + 7\text{dg} + 9\text{cg} + 4\text{mg}$
 $\therefore 2\text{g } 7\text{dg } 9\text{cg } 4\text{mg}$
- (b) 3867 mg
 $3000\text{mg} + 800\text{mg} + 60\text{mg} + 7\text{mg}$
 $3\text{g} + 8\text{dg} + 6\text{cg} + 7\text{mg}$
 $\therefore 3\text{g } 8\text{dg } 6\text{cg } 7\text{mg}$
- (c) 6706 mg
 $6000\text{ mg} + 700\text{ mg} + 6\text{ mg}$
 $6\text{ g} + 7\text{ dg} + 6\text{ mg} = 6\text{ g } 7\text{ dg } 6\text{ mg}$
- (d) 9967 mg
 $9000\text{ mg} + 900\text{ mg} + 60\text{ mg} + 7\text{ mg}$
 $9\text{ g} + 9\text{ dg} + 6\text{ cg} + 7\text{ mg}$
 $9\text{g } 9\text{dg } 6\text{cg } 7\text{mg}$
- (e) 8907 mg
 $8000\text{ mg} + 900\text{ mg} + 7\text{ mg}$
 $8\text{ g} + 9\text{ dg} + 7\text{ mg}$
 $8\text{g } 9\text{dg } 7\text{mg}$

(f) 9087 mg
 9000 mg + 80 mg + 7mg
 9g + 8cg + 7mg
 9g 8cg 7mg

4. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ 6 \quad 750 \\ + 8 \quad 84 \\ \hline 14 \quad 834 \end{array}$$
 Hence,
 6kg 750g + 8kg 84g
 = 14kg 834g

(b)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ 96 \quad 5 \\ + 72 \quad 18 \\ \hline 168 \quad 23 \end{array}$$
 Hence,
 96kg 5g + 72kg 8g
 = 168kg 23g

5.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ 36 \quad 664 \\ + 79 \quad 874 \\ \hline 116 \quad 538 \end{array}$$
 So, 116kg 538g

6.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ 20 \quad 765 \\ 10 \quad 675 \\ + 30 \quad 085 \\ \hline 61 \quad 525 \end{array}$$
 So, 61kg 525g

7.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ 268 \quad 760 \\ 142 \quad 650 \\ + 79 \quad 480 \\ \hline 490 \quad 890 \end{array}$$
 So, 490kg 890g

8.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ 430 \quad 090 \\ 68 \quad 160 \\ + 7 \quad 009 \\ \hline 505 \quad 259 \end{array}$$

So, 505kg 259g

9.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{hg} \quad \text{dag} \quad \text{g} \\ 3 \quad 6 \quad 7 \quad 2 \\ + 4 \quad 0 \quad 9 \quad 8 \\ \hline 7 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 0 \end{array}$$

 So, 7kg 7hg 7dag 0 g

10.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{hg} \quad \text{dag} \quad \text{g} \\ 4 \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 8 \\ + 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 3 \\ \hline 12 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 1 \end{array}$$

 So, 12kg 4hg 3dag 1g

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{11.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{hg} \quad \text{dag} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 8 \quad 7 \\
 + 7 \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad 14 \quad 8 \quad 5 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

So, 14kg 8hg 5dag 6g

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{12.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{hg} \quad \text{dag} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 9 \quad 8 \\
 + 8 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad 10 \quad 6 \quad 3 \quad 7
 \end{array}$$

So, 10kg 6hg 3dag 7g

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{13.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad 19 \quad 435 \\
 - 13 \quad 126 \\
 \hline
 \quad 6 \quad 309
 \end{array}$$

So, 6kg 309g

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{14.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad \quad 1054 \\
 \quad 95 \quad \cancel{0}54 \\
 - 74 \quad 135 \\
 \hline
 \quad 20 \quad 919
 \end{array}$$

So, 20kg 919g

(Note : 1kg = 1000g
1000 + 54g = 1054 g)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{15.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad \quad 1005 \\
 \quad 431 \quad \cancel{0}05 \\
 - 301 \quad 125 \\
 \hline
 \quad 129 \quad 880
 \end{array}$$

So, 129kg 880g

(Note : 1kg = 1000g
1000 + 5g = 1005 g)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{16.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad 289 \quad 154 \\
 - 189 \quad 295 \\
 \hline
 \quad 099 \quad 859
 \end{array}$$

So, 099kg 859g

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{17.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{hg} \quad \text{dag} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 3 \\
 - 5 \quad 0 \quad 3 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 0 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

So, 1kg 5hg 0dag 4g

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{18.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{hg} \quad \text{dag} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\
 - 6 \quad 4 \quad 7 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 9 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

So, 1kg 3hg 9dag 0g

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{19.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{hg} \quad \text{dag} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 0 \quad 8 \\
 - 7 \quad 9 \quad 8 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1 \quad 7 \quad 2 \quad 2
 \end{array}$$

So, 1kg 7hg 2dag 2g

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{20.} \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{hg} \quad \text{dag} \quad \text{g} \\
 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 0 \quad 7 \\
 - 6 \quad 4 \quad 9 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 0 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

So, 2kg 4hg 0dag 9g

Let Us Do-12C

1. (a) $2\text{ k} / 138 /$
 $2 \times 1000 / + 138 /$
 $2000 / + 138 /$
 $2138 /$
(Note : $1 \text{ k} = 1000 /$)
- (b) $9 \text{ k} / 45 /$
 $9 \times 1000 / + 45 /$
 $9000 / + 45 /$
 $9045 /$
(Note : $1 \text{ k} = 1000 /$)
- (c) $6 \text{ k} / 9 \text{ h} / 7 /$
 $6 \times 1000 / + 9 \times 100 / + 7 /$
 $6000 / + 900 / + 7 / = 6907 /$
(Note : $1 \text{ k} = 1000 /$, $1 \text{ h} = 100 /$)
- (d) $3 \text{ h} / 5 \text{ dal} / 9 /$
 $3 \times 100 / + 5 \times 10 / + 9 /$
 $300 / + 50 / + 9 /$
 $359 /$ (Note : $1 \text{ h} = 100 /$, $1 \text{ dal} = 10 /$)
- (e) $11 \text{ k} / 9 \text{ h} / 7 \text{ dal} / 5 /$
 $11 \times 1000 / + 9 \times 100 / + 7 \times 10 / + 5 /$
 $11000 / + 900 / + 70 / + 5 / = 11975 /$
- (f) $12 \text{ k} / 7 \text{ dal} / 9 /$
 $12 \times 1000 / + 7 \times 10 / + 9 /$
 $12000 / + 70 / + 9 / = 12079 /$
- (g) $13 \text{ k} / 5 \text{ dal} / 7 /$
 $13 \times 1000 / + 5 \times 10 / + 7 /$
 $13000 / + 50 / + 7 / = 13057 /$
- (h) $5 \text{ h} / 9 \text{ dal} / 2 /$
 $5 \times 100 / + 9 \times 10 / + 2 /$
 $500 / + 90 / + 2 /$
 $592 /$
- (i) $8 \text{ k} / 9 \text{ h} / 7 /$
 $8 \times 1000 / + 9 \times 100 / + 7 /$
 $8000 / + 900 / + 7 /$
 $8907 /$
- (j) $6 \text{ k} / 5 \text{ h} / 9 /$
 $6 \times 1000 / + 5 \times 100 / + 9 /$
 $6000 / + 500 / + 9 / = 6509 /$
- (k) $9 \text{ h} / 7 \text{ dal} / 5 /$
 $9 \times 100 / + 7 \times 10 / + 5 /$
 $900 / + 70 / + 5 / = 975 /$
- (l) $5 \text{ k} / 7 \text{ dal} / 7 /$
 $= 5 \times 1000 / + 7 \times 10 / + 7 /$
 $= 5000 / + 70 / + 7 / = 5077 /$

2. (a) $4795 \text{ l} = 4000 \text{ l} + 700 \text{ l} + 90 \text{ l} + 5 \text{ l}$
 $= 4\text{k} + 7\text{h} + 9\text{da} + 5 \text{ l}$
 $= 4 \text{ k} / 7 \text{ h} / 9\text{da} / 5 /$
- (b) $8985 \text{ l} = 8000 \text{ l} + 900 \text{ l} + 80 \text{ l} + 5 \text{ l}$
 $= 8\text{k} + 9\text{h} + 8\text{da} + 5 \text{ l}$
 $= 8\text{k} / 9\text{h} / 8\text{da} / 5 /$
- (Note : $1\text{k} = 1000\text{l}$, $1\text{h} = 100\text{l}$, $1 \text{ dal} = 10\text{ l}$)
- (c) $3947 \text{ l} = 3000 \text{ l} + 900 \text{ l} + 40 \text{ l} + 7 \text{ l}$
 $= 3 \text{ k} / 9 \text{ h} / 4 \text{ dal} + 7 \text{ l}$
 $= 3 \text{ k} / 9 \text{ h} / 4 \text{ dal} 7 \text{ l}$
- (d) $11897 \text{ l} = 11000 \text{ l} + 800 \text{ l} + 90 \text{ l} + 7 \text{ l}$
 $= 11 \text{ k} / 8 \text{ h} / 9\text{dal} + 7 \text{ l}$
 $= 11\text{k} / 8 \text{ h} / 9 \text{ dal} 7 \text{ l}$
- (e) $9048 \text{ l} = 9000 \text{ l} + 40 \text{ l} + 8 \text{ l}$
 $= 9 \text{ k} / 4 \text{ dal} + 8 \text{ l}$
 $= 9 \text{ k} / 4 \text{ dal} 8 \text{ l}$
- (f) $7605 \text{ l} = 7000 \text{ l} + 600 \text{ l} + 5 \text{ l}$
 $= 7 \text{ k} / 6 \text{ h} / 5 \text{ l}$
 $= 7 \text{ k} / 6 \text{ h} / 5 \text{ l}$

3. (a) 9867 ml
 $9000 \text{ ml} + 800\text{ml} + 60\text{ml} + 7\text{ml}$
 $9\text{l} + 8\text{d} + 6\text{c} + 7\text{ml}$
 $\therefore 9 / 8\text{d} / 6\text{c} / 7\text{ml}$
- (b) 8367ml
 $8000 \text{ ml} + 300\text{ml} + 60 \text{ ml} + 7\text{ml}$
 $8 \text{ l} + 3 \text{ d} + 6 \text{ c} + 7 \text{ ml}$
 $\therefore 8 / 3\text{d} / 6 \text{ c} / 7\text{ml}$
- (Note : $1 \text{ ml} = 1000 \text{ ml}$, $1 \text{ dl} = 100 \text{ ml}$, $1 \text{ cl} = 10 \text{ ml}$)
- (c) $7249 \text{ ml} = 7000 \text{ ml} + 200 \text{ ml} + 40 \text{ ml} + 9 \text{ ml}$
 $= 7 \text{ l} + 2\text{d} + 4\text{c} + 9\text{ml}$
 $= 7 \text{ l} / 2\text{d} / 4\text{c} / 9\text{ml}$
- (d) $7606 \text{ ml} = 7000 \text{ ml} + 600 \text{ ml} + 6 \text{ ml}$
 $= 7 \text{ l} + 6 \text{ dl} + 6 \text{ ml} = 7 \text{ l} / 6\text{dl} / 6\text{ml}$
- (e) $9067 \text{ ml} = 9000 \text{ ml} + 60 \text{ ml} + 7 \text{ ml}$
 $= 9 \text{ l} + 6 \text{ c} + 7 \text{ ml}$
 $= 9 \text{ l} / 6 \text{ c} / 7 \text{ ml}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(f) } 8097 \text{ m/} &= 8000 \text{ m/} + 90 \text{ m/} + 7 \text{ m/} \\ &= 8 \text{ /} + 9 \text{ c/} + 7 \text{ m/} = 8 \text{ /} 9\text{c/} 7\text{m/} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{4.} \quad \text{/} \quad \text{m/} \\ 46 \quad 009 \\ + 38 \quad 056 \\ \hline 84 \quad 065 \end{array}$$

Hence,
 $46 \text{ /} 009 \text{ m/} + 38 \text{ /} 056\text{m/}$
 $= 84 \text{ /} 065 \text{ m/}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{5.} \quad \text{/} \quad \text{m/} \\ 23 \quad 108 \\ 47 \quad 006 \\ + 18 \quad 075 \\ \hline 88 \quad 189 \end{array}$$

Hence,
 $23 \text{ /} 108 \text{ m/} + 47 \text{ /} 006\text{m/}$
 $+ 18 \text{ /} 075 \text{ m/}$
 $= 88 \text{ /} 189 \text{ m/}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{6.} \quad \text{/} \quad \text{m/} \\ 128 \quad 505 \\ 226 \quad 729 \\ + 86 \quad 045 \\ \hline 441 \quad 279 \end{array}$$

So, 441 / 279 m/

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{7.} \quad \text{/} \quad \text{m/} \\ 4 \quad 685 \\ 19 \quad 095 \\ + 16 \quad 107 \\ \hline 39 \quad 887 \end{array}$$

So, 39 / 887 m/

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{8.} \quad \text{/} \quad \text{m/} \\ 44 \quad 602 \\ 208 \quad 400 \\ + 98 \quad 125 \\ \hline 351 \quad 127 \end{array}$$

So, 351 / 127 m/

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{9.} \quad \text{kl} \quad \text{hl} \quad \text{dal} \quad \text{l} \\ 3 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 8 \\ + 1 \quad 2 \quad 0 \quad 3 \\ \hline 4 \quad 9 \quad 0 \quad 1 \end{array}$$

So, 4 k/ 9 h/ 0 da/ 1 l

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{10.} \quad \text{kl} \quad \text{hl} \quad \text{dal} \quad \text{l} \\ 6 \quad 3 \quad 5 \quad 9 \\ + 8 \quad 9 \quad 0 \quad 6 \\ \hline 15 \quad 2 \quad 6 \quad 5 \end{array}$$

So, 15k/ 2h/ 6da/ 5l

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{11.} \quad \text{l} \quad \text{dl} \quad \text{cl} \quad \text{ml} \\ 9 \quad 3 \quad 6 \quad 7 \\ + 3 \quad 6 \quad 8 \quad 9 \\ \hline 13 \quad 0 \quad 5 \quad 6 \end{array}$$

So, 13/ 0d/ 5c/ 6m/

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{12.} \quad \text{/} \quad \text{d/} \quad \text{c/} \quad \text{m/} \\ 7 \quad 3 \quad 9 \quad 6 \\ + 9 \quad 3 \quad 6 \quad 8 \\ \hline 16 \quad 7 \quad 6 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

So, 16/ 7d/ 6c/ 4m/

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{13.} \quad \text{/} \quad \text{m/} \\ 13 \quad 605 \\ - 9 \quad 258 \\ \hline 4 \quad 347 \end{array}$$

So, 4 / 347 m/

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{14.} \quad \text{l} \quad \text{m/} \\
 9 \quad 175 \\
 -7 \quad 008 \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 167
 \end{array}$$

So, 2 l / 167 m/

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{16.} \quad \text{l} \quad \text{m/} \\
 139 \quad 054 \\
 -49 \quad 435 \\
 \hline
 89 \quad 619
 \end{array}$$

So, 89 l / 619 m/

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{18.} \quad \text{k/} \quad \text{l} \\
 512 \quad 750 \\
 -439 \quad 475 \\
 \hline
 073 \quad 275
 \end{array}$$

So, 73 k/ / 275 l

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{21.} \quad \text{k/} \quad \text{l} \quad \text{m/} \\
 \boxed{8} \quad \boxed{1174} \quad \boxed{1195} \\
 \cancel{8} \quad \cancel{175} \quad \cancel{195} \\
 -8 \quad 220 \quad 250 \\
 \hline
 0 \quad 954 \quad 945
 \end{array}$$

(Note : 1 k/ = 1000 l, 1 l = 1000 m/)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{22.} \quad \text{l} \quad \text{d/} \quad \text{c/} \quad \text{m/} \\
 \boxed{21} \quad \boxed{14} \quad \boxed{5} \quad \boxed{12} \\
 \cancel{22} \quad \cancel{4} \quad \cancel{6} \quad \cancel{2} \\
 -18 \quad 7 \quad 5 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 03 \quad 7 \quad 0 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

(Note : 1 l = 10d/, 1d/ = 10 c/, 1c/ = 10 m/)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{23.} \quad \text{k/} \quad \text{h/} \quad \text{dal} \quad \text{l} \\
 \boxed{5} \quad \boxed{10} \quad \boxed{11} \quad \boxed{13} \\
 \cancel{6} \quad \cancel{1} \quad \cancel{2} \quad \cancel{3} \\
 -4 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 8 \quad 8 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

(Note : 1 k/ = 10h/, 1 h/ = 10 dal, 1 dal = 10l)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{15.} \quad \text{l} \quad \text{m/} \\
 73 \quad 108 \\
 -59 \quad 425 \\
 \hline
 13 \quad 683
 \end{array}$$

So, 13 l / 683 m/

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{17.} \quad \text{k/} \quad \text{l} \\
 31 \quad 315 \\
 -25 \quad 085 \\
 \hline
 06 \quad 230
 \end{array}$$

So, 6 k/ / 230 l

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{19.} \quad \text{k/} \quad \text{m/} \\
 303 \quad 320 \\
 -59 \quad 456 \\
 \hline
 243 \quad 864
 \end{array}$$

So, 243k/ / 864m/

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{20.} \quad \text{l} \quad \text{m/} \\
 70 \quad 025 \\
 -48 \quad 725 \\
 \hline
 21 \quad 300
 \end{array}$$

So, 21 l / 300 m/

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}
 & 9\text{k/} / 175 / 195 \text{ m/} - \\
 & 8\text{k/} / 220 / 250 \text{ m/} \\
 & = 954 / 945 \text{ m/}
 \end{aligned}$$

24.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{dal} \quad / \quad \text{d/} \quad \text{c/} \\ \boxed{5} \quad \boxed{11} \quad \boxed{11} \\ 8 \quad \cancel{8} \quad \cancel{2} \quad \cancel{1} \\ -4 \quad 5 \quad 9 \quad 7 \\ \hline 4 \quad 0 \quad 2 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} &8\text{dal } 6/ 2\text{d/ } 1\text{c/} - \\ &4\text{dal } 5/ 9\text{d/ } 7\text{c/} \\ &= 4\text{dal } 2\text{d/ } 3\text{c/} \end{aligned}$$

(Note : 1 dal = 10/, 1l = 10d/, 1d/ = 10/)

25.
$$\begin{array}{r} / \quad \text{d/} \quad \text{c/} \quad \text{m/} \\ \boxed{7} \quad \boxed{14} \quad \boxed{5} \quad \boxed{12} \\ \cancel{8} \quad \cancel{4} \quad \cancel{6} \quad \cancel{2} \\ -2 \quad 6 \quad 4 \quad 9 \\ \hline 5 \quad 8 \quad 1 \quad 3 \end{array}$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} &8/ 4\text{d/ } 6\text{c/ } 2\text{m/} - \\ &2/ 6\text{d/ } 4\text{c/ } 9\text{m/} \\ &= 5/ 8\text{d/ } 1\text{c/ } 3\text{m/} \end{aligned}$$

26.
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{k/} \quad \text{h/} \quad \text{dal} \quad / \\ \boxed{8} \quad \boxed{12} \quad \boxed{15} \quad \boxed{18} \\ \cancel{9} \quad \cancel{3} \quad \cancel{6} \quad \cancel{8} \\ -6 \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 9 \\ \hline 2 \quad 3 \quad 8 \quad 9 \end{array}$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} &9\text{k/ } 3\text{h/ } 6\text{dal/ } 8/ - \\ &6\text{k/ } 9\text{h/ } 7\text{dal/ } 9/ \\ &= 2\text{k/ } 3\text{h/ } 8\text{dal/ } 9/ \end{aligned}$$



Measures of Time

Let Us Do-13A

- (a) 8 : 50; (b) 2 : 45; (c) 7 : 54; (d) 3 : 29
3. Do yourself.
- (a) 3 : 15 a.m.; (b) 3 : 20 p.m. ; (c) 11 : 20 p.m. ;
 (d) 4 : 25 p.m. ; (e) 5 : 20 a.m. ;
 (f) 12 : 30 a. m.; (g) 12 : 40 p.m. ; (h) 11 : 50 p.m. ;
 (i) 11 : 30 a.m. ; (j) 10 : 30 p.m.
- (a) 11 : 35 p.m.; (b) 2 : 45 p.m.; (c) 7 : 35 a.m.;
 (d) 4 : 05 p.m.; (e) 7 : 30 p.m.; (f) 11 : 20 a.m.;
 (g) 12 : 50 p.m.; (h) 4 : 05 p.m.
- (a) 1 hours 15 minutes; (b) 3 hours 40 minutes;
 (c) 7 hours 15 minutes; (d) 3 hours 45 minutes;
 (e) 4 hours; (f) 15 hours 55 minutes.

Let Us Do-13B

- (a) 11 days (b) 15 days

$$1 \text{ day} = 24 \text{ hours}$$

$$\therefore 11 \text{ days} = 24 \times 11$$

$$= 264 \text{ hours}$$

$$1 \text{ day} = 24 \text{ hours}$$

$$\therefore 15 \text{ days} = 24 \times 15$$

$$= 360 \text{ hours}$$

(c) 7 days 10 hours

$$1 \text{ day} = 24 \text{ hours}$$

$$7 \text{ days } 10 \text{ hours}$$

$$= 7 \times 24 + 10 \text{ hours}$$

$$168 + 10 = 178 \text{ hours}$$

(d) 19 days 11 hours

$$1 \text{ day} = 24 \text{ hours}$$

$$(19 \times 24 + 11) \text{ hours}$$

$$= 467 \text{ hours}$$

(e) 13 days 15 hours

$$1 \text{ day} = 24 \text{ hours}$$

$$(13 \times 24 + 15) \text{ hours}$$

$$= 327 \text{ hours}$$

(f) 23 days 23 hours

$$1 \text{ day} = 24 \text{ hours}$$

$$(23 \times 24 + 23) \text{ hours}$$

$$= 575 \text{ hours}$$

2. (a) 17 hours

$$17 \times 60 = 1020 \text{ minutes}$$

($\therefore 1 \text{ hours} = 60 \text{ minutes}$)

(b) 20 hours

$$20 \times 60 = 1200 \text{ minutes}$$

($\therefore 1 \text{ hours} = 60 \text{ minutes}$)

(c) 9 hours 25 min.

$$9 \times 60 \text{ m} + 25 \text{ min}$$

$$540 \text{ m} + 25 \text{ min}$$

$$= 565 \text{ minutes}$$

(d) 20 hours 45 min.

$$1 \text{ hr} = 60 \text{ min.}$$

$$(20 \times 60 + 45) \text{ min}$$

$$= 1245 \text{ mins}$$

(e) 27 hours 22 min.

$$(27 \times 60 + 22) \text{ mins.}$$

$$= 1642 \text{ mins}$$

(f) 16 hours 40 min

$$1 \text{ hr} = 60 \text{ min}$$

$$(16 \times 60 + 40) \text{ min}$$

$$= 1000 \text{ mins}$$

3. (a) 3 days 20 hours 45 minutes

$$3 \times 24 \times 60 + 20 \times 60\text{m} + 45\text{m}$$

$$4320\text{m} + 1200\text{m} + 45\text{m}$$

$$5565 \text{ minutes}$$

(b) 6 days 12 hours 25 minutes

$$6 \times 24 \times 60 \text{ m} + 12 \times 60\text{m} + 25\text{m}$$

$$8640 + 720\text{m} + 25\text{m}$$

$$9385 \text{ minutes}$$

(c) 9 days 15 hours 55 min.

$$1 \text{ day} = 24 \text{ hr.}$$

$$[(9 \times 24 \times 60) + (15 \times 60) + 55] \text{ min}$$

$$(12960 + 900 + 55) \text{ min.}$$

$$13915 \text{ mins.}$$

(d) 4 days 16 hrs. 40 min.
1 day = 24 hr.
[(4 × 24 × 60) + (16 × 60) + 40] mins.
(5760 + 960 + 40) min.
6760 mins.

(e) 8 days 21 hours 30 minutes
[(8 × 24 × 60) + (21 × 60) + 30]min.
[11520 + 1260 + 30] min.
12810 minutes

(f) 7 days 15 hours 45 min.
[(7 × 24 × 60) + (15 × 60) + 45] min.
[10080 + 900 + 45] min
11025 minutes

4. (a) 5 minutes

$5 \times 60 = 300$ seconds (1 minutes = 60 sec.)

(b) 17 min. = $17 \times 60 = 1020$ sec

(c) 23 minutes

$23 \times 60 = 1380$ sec.

(d) 29 minutes

1 min = 60 sec

(29 × 60) sec

= 1740 sec.

(e) 15 minutes 25 seconds

15×60 sec + 25 sec

= 900 sec + 25 sec

= 925 seconds.

(f) 31 minutes 35 sec.

(31 × 60 + 35) sec. = 1895 sec.

(g) 45 minutes 15 sec.

(45 × 60 + 15) sec.

= 2715 sec.

(h) 55 minutes 37 sec.

(55 × 60 + 37) sec.

= 3337 sec.

(i) 59 minutes 23 sec.

(59 × 60 + 23) sec. = 3563 sec.

(j) 41 minutes 20 seconds.

(41 × 60 + 20) sec. = 2480 sec.

5. (a) 897 minutes

$(897 \div 60)$ hours = 14.95

Hence, 14 hours 95 min.

∴ 15 hours 35 min.

(b) 979 minutes

$(979 \div 60)$ hours

= 16.31

Hence, 979 min.

= 16 hours 31 min.

- (c) 1189 min.
 $(1189 \div 60) \text{ hr} = 19.81$
 19 hours 81 min.
 Hence, 20 hrs 21 min.
- (d) 1776 min.
 $(1776 \div 60) \text{ hr} = 29.6 \text{ hr.}$
 29 hr. 6 min.
- (e) 842 minutes = $(842 \div 60) \text{ hr.}$
 $= 14.03 \text{ hr} = 14 \text{ hr } 3 \text{ min.}$
- (f) 1385 min. = $(1385 \div 60) \text{ hr.}$
 $= 23.08 \text{ hr} = 23 \text{ hr } 8 \text{ min.}$
- (g) 1287 min
 $(1287 \div 60) \text{ hr}$
 $= 21.45 \text{ hr}$
 $= 21 \text{ hr } 45 \text{ min.}$
- (h) 1095 min
 $(1095 \div 60) \text{ hr}$
 $= 18.25 \text{ hr}$
 $= 18 \text{ hr } 25 \text{ min.}$
6. (a) 515 seconds
 $(515 \div 60) \text{ minutes}$
 $8.58 = 8 \text{ min. } 58 \text{ sec.}$
- (b) 935 seconds
 $(935 \div 60) \text{ minutes}$
 $15.58 = 15 \text{ min. } 58 \text{ sec.}$
- (c) 2375 sec
 $(2375 \div 60) \text{ min}$
 $= 39 \text{ min } 58 \text{ sec.}$
- (d) 444 seconds
 $(444 \div 60) \text{ min.}$
 $= 7 \text{ min } 4 \text{ sec}$
- (e) 999 seconds
 $(999 \div 60) \text{ min.}$
 $= 16 \text{ min } 65 \text{ sec.}$
 $= 17 \text{ min } 5 \text{ sec}$
- (f) 2888 seconds.
 $(2880 \div 60) \text{ min.}$
 $= 48 \text{ min. } 13 \text{ sec}$
- (g) 3199 seconds
 $(3199 \div 60) \text{ min}$
 $= 53.31 \text{ min}$
 $= 53 \text{ min } 31 \text{ sec}$
- (h) 3544 seconds
 $(3544 \div 60) \text{ min}$
 $= 59.06 \text{ min}$
 $= 59 \text{ min } 6 \text{ sec}$
7. 1 hours = 60 minutes, 1 minutes = 60 seconds.
- (a) 4397 seconds
 $(4397 \div 60) \text{ minutes}$
 73.28
 Hence, 4397 sec.
 73 min. 28 seconds.
 1 hour 13 min. 17 sec.
- (b) 5048 seconds
 $(5048 \div 60) \text{ min.} = 84.13$
 Hence,
 5048 seconds
 84 min. 13 sec.
 1 hour 24 min. 8 sec.
- (c) 3495 seconds
 $(3495 \div 60) \text{ min}$
- (d) 7000 sec
 $(7000 \div 60) \text{ min}$

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|
| | = 58.25 min | | = 116.60 min |
| | = 58 min 25 sec. | | = 1 hr 56 min 40 sec |
| (e) | 8515 seconds | (f) | 7490 seconds |
| | $(8515 \div 60)$ min | | $(7490 \div 60)$ min |
| | = 141.91 min | | = 124.33 min |
| | = 2 hr 21 min 55 sec. | | = 2 hr 4 min 50 sec. |
| (g) | 8799 seconds | (h) | 7985 seconds |
| | $(8799 \div 60)$ min | | $(7985 \div 60)$ min |
| | = 146.65 min | | = 133.08 min |
| | = 2 hr 26 min 39 sec. | | = 2 hr 13 min 5 sec. |

8. 60 times.

9. 24 times.

Let Us Do-13C

1. (a) 7 : 00 pm
1900 hours
- (b) 4 : 00 pm
1600 hours
- (c) 2: 30 a.m.
0230 hours
- (d) 9 : 40 a.m.
0940 hours
- (e) 11 : 40 a.m.
1140 hours
- (f) 8 : 30 p.m.
2030 hours
- (g) 11 : 30 p.m.
2330 hours
- (h) 11 : 15 a.m.
1115 hours
- (i) 4 : 30 a.m.
0430 hours
- (j) 12 : 40 p.m.
= 1240 hours
- (k) 2 : 40 p.m.
 $(2 : 40 + 12)$ hours = 14 : 40 hours or 1440 hours
- (l) 9 : 20 a.m. = 0920 hours
2. (a) 1235 hours = 12 : 35 p.m.
- (b) 0925 hours = 9 : 25 a.m.
- (c) 2100 hours = 12 hours + 009 hours = 9 : 00 p.m.
- (d) 1525 hours = 12 hours + 0325 hours = 3 : 25 p.m.
- (e) 1130 hours = 11 : 30 a.m.
- (f) 1015 hours = 10 : 15 a.m.
- (g) 1600 hours = 12 hours + 004 hours = 4 : 00 p.m.
- (h) 1415 hours = 12 hours + 0215 = 2 : 15 p.m.
- (i) 0100 hours = 1 : 00 a.m.
- (j) 2350 hours = 12 hours + 1150 hours = 11 : 50 p.m.

So, the duration of first period

$$\begin{array}{r} : ^{\text{65}} \\ \cancel{8} : \cancel{05} \\ \underline{ : ^{\text{65}}} \\ 7 : 25 \\ \underline{ : ^{\text{65}}} \\ 0 : 40 \text{ minutes} \end{array}$$

3. Time for starting cricket match between India and England = 9 : 15 a.m.

It finished = 5 : 35 p.m.

Time from 9 : 15 to 12 noon = 12 hrs – (9 hrs 15 minutes)

$$= (11 \text{ hrs} + 1 \text{ hrs}) - (9 \text{ hrs } 15 \text{ minutes})$$

$$(11 \text{ hrs} - 9 \text{ hrs}) + (1 \text{ hrs} - 15 \text{ minutes})$$

$$(11 \text{ hrs} - 9 \text{ hrs}) + (60 \text{ minutes} - 15 \text{ minutes})$$

$$(11 \text{ hrs} - 9 \text{ hrs}) + (60 \text{ minutes} - 15 \text{ minutes})$$

$$2 \text{ hrs} + 45 \text{ minutes}$$

$$= 2 \text{ hrs } 45 \text{ minutes}$$

Time from 12 noon to 5 : 35 p.m. = 5 hours 35 minutes

Total time for match

$$= 2 \text{ hrs } 45 \text{ minutes} + 5 \text{ hrs } 35 \text{ minutes}$$

$$= 8 \text{ hrs } 20 \text{ minutes}$$

4. Kapil went to see movie = 2 : 45 p.m

He returned home = 7 : 35 p.m.

so, time for his staying =

h	m
6	95

$$\cancel{7} : \cancel{35}$$

$$- 2 : 45$$

$$\underline{ : ^{\text{65}}} \\ 4 : 50$$

or 4 hrs 50 minutes

5. Train started from Delhi = 6 : 45 a.m.

In reached Agra = 11 : 35 a.m.

Train taken time =

$$\begin{array}{r} ^{\text{10}} ^{\text{95}} \\ \cancel{11} : \cancel{35} \\ \underline{^{\text{10}} ^{\text{95}}} \\ 6.45 \end{array}$$

$$\underline{^{\text{10}} ^{\text{95}}} \\ 4 : 50$$

= 4 hours 50 minutes

6. Time for Vipul going Mumbai from New Delhi = 4 : 05 p.m.

He reached Mumbai = 9 : 45 a.m.

So, the time spend by him = 17 hrs 40 minutes

7. Saurabh goes to school = 7 : 15 a.m.
 he come back home = 2 : 00 p.m.

So, time from 12 noon to 7 : 15 am
 $= 12 \text{ hrs} - (7 \text{ hrs } 15 \text{ min})$ $(11 \text{ hrs} + 1 \text{ hrs}) - (7 \text{ hrs} + 15 \text{ min})$
 $(11 \text{ hrs} - 7 \text{ hrs}) + (1 \text{ hrs} - 15 \text{ min}) = 4 \text{ hrs} + (60 \text{ min} - 15 \text{ min})$
 4 hrs 45 min
 Total time spend by him = 4 hrs 45 min + 2 hrs
 $= 6 \text{ hrs } 45 \text{ min}$

8. Time for Sonia studies = 6 : 35 a.m. to 3 : 00 p.m.
 She study Everyday = 6 hrs 35 min + 3 hrs = 8 hrs 25 min.

Let Us Do-13E

1.

Hrs.	Min.
3	25
+ 5	24
8	49

Ans. 8 hrs 49 min

2.

Min	Sec
35	53
+ 19	35
54	88

Ans. 55 min 28 Sec

3.

Min	Sec
19	25
23	34
+ 16	45
58	104

Ans. 59 min 44 Sec

4.

Hrs.	Min.	Sec
4	25	15
+ 6	37	45
10	62	60

Ans. 11 hrs 3 min 0 Sec

5. (a)

Hrs.	Min.	Hence,
6	25	6 hrs 25 minutes
+ 8	40	+ 8hrs 40 minutes
14	65	= 15 hrs 05 minutes

(b)

Hrs.	Min.	Hence,
16	34	16 hrs 34 minutes
+ 6	43	+ 6hrs 43 minutes
22	77	= 23 hrs 17 minutes

(c)	Min.	Sec.	Hence,
	45	19	45 min. 19 sec.
	+ 13	36	+ 13 min 36 sec.
	58	55	= 58 min 55 sec.

(d)	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.	Hence,
	4	45	36	4 hr. 45 min. 36 sec.
	+ 9	56	29	+ 9 hr. 56 min 29 sec.
	13	101	65	= 14hr 42 min 5 sec.

(e)	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.	Hence,
	14	54	27	14 hr. 54 min. 27 sec.
	+ 8	27	57	+ 8 hr. 27 min 57 sec.
	22	81	84	= 23hr 22 min 24 sec.

17.

Hrs.	Min.
7	52
- 4	29
3	23

Ans. 3hrs 23 min.

18.

Min.	Sec.
59	49
- 37	25
22	24

Ans. 22 min. 24 sec.

19.

Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
9	27	49
- 5	16	23
4	11	26

Ans. 4 hrs 11 min 26 sec

20.

Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
17	103	
18	43	54
- 6	54	39
11	49	15

Note : 1 hrs = 60 min + 43 min
= 103 min

Ans. 11 hrs 49min. 15 sec.



Calender

Let Us Do-14A

1. April, June, September and November.
2. January, March, May, July, August, October and December.
3. A leap year has 366 days and an ordinary year has 365 days.

4. 1924, 1988, 1992, 1996, 2000, 2004.
5. Do yourself.
6. (a) $9 \times 7 = 63$ days
 (b) $7 \times 7 = 49$ days
 (c) 23 weeks 5 days = 23 weeks + 5 days
 = (23×7) days + 5 days
 = 161 days + 5 days = 166 days
 (d) 39 weeks 6 days = 39 weeks + 6 days
 = (39×7) days + 6 days
 = 273 days + 6 days = 279 days
 (e) 8 months = (8×30) days = 240 days
 (f) 7 months 5 days = (7×30) days + 5 days
 = 210 days + 5 days = 215 days
 (g) 2 ordinary years + 56 days = (2×365) days + 56 days
 = 730 days + 56 days
 = 786 days
 (h) 1 leap year 15 days = 366 days + 15 days = 381 days
7. (a) 4 years = (4×12) months = 48 months
 (b) (7×12) months = 84 months
 (c) (11×12) months = 132 months
 (d) 15 years 2 months = 15 years + 2 months
 = (15×12) months + 2 months
 = 180 months + 2 months
 = 182 months
 (e) 18 years 9 months = 18 years + 9 months
 = (18×12) months + 9 months
 = 216 months + 9 months
 = 225 months
 (f) 10 years 9 months = 10 years + 9 months
 = (10×12) months + 9 months
 = 120 months + 9 months
 = 129 months
 (g) 8 years 11 months = 8 years + 11 months
 = (8×12) months + 11 months
 = 96 months + 11 months
 = 107 months

8. (a) $63 \text{ days} = (63 \div 7) \text{ weeks} = 9 \text{ weeks}$
 (b) $315 \text{ days} = (315 \div 7) \text{ weeks} = 45 \text{ weeks}$
 (c) $357 \text{ days} = (357 \div 7) \text{ weeks} = 51 \text{ weeks}$
 (d) $252 \text{ days} = (252 \div 7) \text{ weeks} = 36 \text{ weeks}$
 (e) $154 \text{ days} = (154 \div 7) \text{ weeks} = 22 \text{ weeks}$
 (f) $287 \text{ days} = (287 \div 7) \text{ weeks} = 41 \text{ weeks}$
 (g) $238 \text{ days} = (238 \div 7) \text{ weeks} = 34 \text{ weeks}$
 (h) $343 \text{ days} = (343 \div 7) \text{ weeks} = 49 \text{ weeks}$
9. (a) $48 \text{ months} = (48 \div 12) \text{ years} = 4 \text{ years}$
 (b) $144 \text{ months} = (144 \div 12) \text{ years} = 12 \text{ years}$
 (c) $180 \text{ months} = (180 \div 12) \text{ years} = 15 \text{ years}$
 (d) $300 \text{ months} = (300 \div 12) \text{ years} = 25 \text{ years}$
 (e) $540 \text{ months} = (540 \div 12) \text{ years} = 45 \text{ years}$
 (f) $816 \text{ months} = (816 \div 12) \text{ years} = 68 \text{ years}$
 (g) $1620 \text{ months} = (1620 \div 12) \text{ years} = 135 \text{ years};$
 (h) $756 \text{ months} = (756 \div 12) \text{ years} = 63 \text{ years}$
10. (a) 5/05/1997 (b) 15/08/1947
 (c) Do yourself. (d) 26/01/1950
 (e) 02/10/1869 (f) 01/01/2002
 (g) 5/09/2001
11. (a)

Years	Months
1 1	
15	10
<u>+ 16</u>	<u>9</u>
32	7

 (b)

Years	Months	Days
1	1	1
25	8	15
<u>+ 29</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>20</u>
55	4	5
- (c)

Years	Months	Days
1	1	1
45	7	25
<u>+ 35</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>12</u>
81	4	7
12. (a)

Years	Months
15	9
<u>- 12</u>	<u>6</u>
3	3

 (b)

Years	Months
7	19
18	7
<u>- 11</u>	<u>9</u>
6	10

 (c)

Years	Months
5	14
28	02
<u>- 21</u>	<u>10</u>
4	4

13. (a)	Weeks	Days	(b)	Weeks	Days
	7	11		4	10
	8	4		25	3
	- 2	6		- 23	4
	5	5		1	6

(c)	Weeks	Days	(d)	Weeks	Days
	7	10		6	11
	18	3		37	4
	- 15	5		- 29	5
	2	5		7	6

14. 25th April 1986 can be written as 25/04/1986
 5th September 1995 can be written as 05/09/1995
 We write the given dates in columns and subtract

Years	Months	Days
	8	35
1995	09	05
- 1986	04	25
9	4	10

∴ Duration of work = 9 years 4 months 10 days.
 Hence, Kapil worked in the firm for 9 years 4 months 10 days.

15. 5th August 2004 can be written as 5/08/2004
 23rd November 2004 can be written as 23/11/2004
 We write the given dates in columns and subtract.

Years	Months	Days
2004	11	23
- 2004	08	05
0	3	18

∴ Duration of illness = 3 months 18 days
 Hence, the boy recovered from illness in 3 months 18 days.

16. 4th March 2015 can be written as 4/03/2015
 15th April 2015 can be written as 15/04/2015
 We write the given dates in columns and Subtract

	Years	Months	Days
	2004	04	15
–	2004	03	04
	<u>0</u>	<u>01</u>	<u>11</u>

Hence, the examination continue till 1 month 11 days.

17. 2nd May 2010 can be written as 2/05/2010

15th July 2010 can be written as 15/07/2010

We write the given dates in columns and subtract

	Years	Months	Days
	2010	7	15
–	2010	5	2
	<u>2</u>	<u>13</u>	

Hence, the school remain close = 2 months 13 days

18. 5th March 1982 can be written as 5/03/1982

15th September 1987 can be written as 15/09/1987

We write the given dates in columns and subtract

	Years	Months	Days
	1987	9	15
–	1982	3	5
	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>

Hence, Megha is older then vishal by 5 years 6 months 10 days.



Points, Lines, Rays and Segments

Do yourself.



Quadrilaterals

Let Us Do-16A

1. (a) **Closed curves** : A curve which begins and ends at the same point is called a closed curve.

- (b) **Simple closed curve** : A closed curve which does not intersect itself is called a simple closed curve.
 - (c) **Polygon** : A polygon is a simple closed curve bounded by only line segments.
 - (d) **Rectangle** : A quadrilateral having opposite sides equal and each angle equal to 90° is called a rectangle.
 - (e) **Square** : A quadrilateral having all sides equal and its every angle measures 90° is called a square.
 - (f) **Parallelogram** : A quadrilateral whose opposite sides are parallel is called a parallelogram. The opposite sides of a parallelogram are equal and parallel.
 - (g) **Rhombus** : A parallelogram having all its sides equal and parallel is called a rhombus.
 - (h) **Trapezium** : A quadrilateral in which one pair of opposite sides is parallel is called a trapezium.
 - (i) **Kite** : A quadrilateral having two pairs of equal adjacent sides but two unequal opposite sides is called a kite.
2. **Triangle** : A polygon made up of three line segments is called a triangle.
On the basis of sides, triangles are of three types :
- (a) Scalene triangle
 - (b) Isosceles triangle
 - (c) Equilateral triangle
3. **Quadrilateral** : A polygon made up of four line segments is called a quadrilateral.
For example : rectangle, square, parallelogram, rhombus, trapezium and kite.



Circle

Let Us Do-17A

1. & 2. Do yourself
3. Types of triangles :

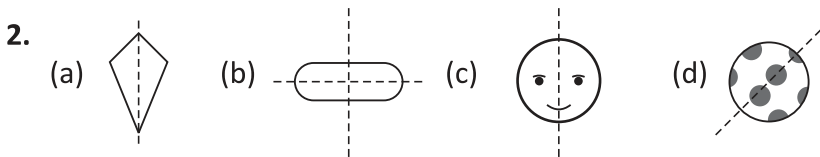
- (a) **Scalene triangle** : A triangle in which all the three sides are unequal is called a scalene triangle.
- (b) **Isosceles triangle** : A triangle in which two of its sides are equal is called an isosceles triangle.
- (c) **Equilateral triangle** : A triangle in which all the three sides are equal is called an equilateral triangle.
4. In square, all sides are equal while in rectangle, only opposite sides are equal.
5. **Radius** : The distance between any point on the circle and centre of the circle is called radius of the circle.
- Diameter** : A diameter of the circle is a line segment which passes through the centre of the circle and whose end points lie on the circle.
- Circumference** : The length of closed curve forming the circle is called its circumference.
- Chord** : A line segment whose end points lie on the circle is called a chord of the circle.
- Arc** : Any part of a circle is called an arc of the circle.

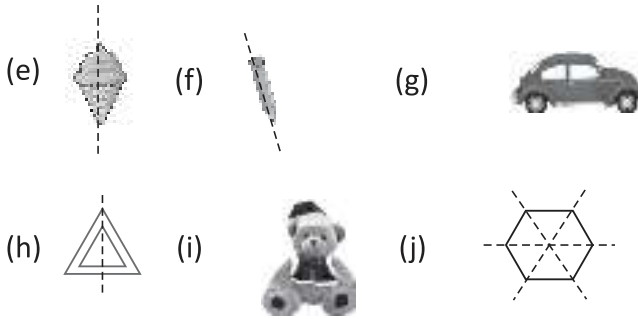


Symmetry of Shapes

Let Us Do-18A

1. (a), (b), (e), (f), (j) are symmetrical about the axis.
- (a) Axis of symmetry = AOB;
- (b) Axis of symmetry = DB;
- (e) Axis of symmetry = AD
- (f) Axis of symmetry = AOB;
- (j) Axis of symmetry = AB





Note : figure (g) and figure (i) are not symmetrical



Perimeter and Area

Let Us Do-19A

- Perimeter = $AB + BC + CD + DA = 3 \text{ cm} + 2 \text{ cm} + 3 \text{ cm} + 2 \text{ cm}$
= 10 cm
- Perimeter = $AB + BC + CD + DA = 4 \text{ cm} + 4 \text{ cm} + 4 \text{ cm} + 4 \text{ cm}$
= 16 cm
- Perimeter = $AB + BC + CD + DE + EF + FG + GA$
= $2 \text{ cm} + 3 \text{ cm} + 4 \text{ cm} + 4 \text{ cm} + 3 \text{ cm} + 2 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ cm}$
= 24 cm
- Perimeter = $AB + BC + CA = 4 \text{ cm} + 5 \text{ cm} + 3 \text{ cm}$
= 12 cm
- Perimeter = $AB + BC + CD + DE + EF + FG + GH + HI + IJ + JK +$
 $KL + LA$
= $1 \text{ cm} + 2 \text{ cm} + 4 \text{ cm} + 2 \text{ cm} + 1 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ cm} + 1 \text{ cm}$
 $+ 2 \text{ cm} + 4 \text{ cm} + 2 \text{ cm} + 1 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ cm} = 32 \text{ cm}$
- Perimeter = $AB + BC + CD + DE + EA$
= $3 \text{ cm} + 4 \text{ cm} + 5 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ cm} + 3 \text{ cm} = 21 \text{ cm}$

Let Us Do-19B

- Perimeter of a rectangle = $2 \times (\text{length} + \text{breadth}) = 2 \times (6 + 3) \text{ cm} = 2 \times 9 = 18 \text{ cm}$
- Perimeter = $2 \times (12 + 8) \text{ m} = 2 \times 20 = 40 \text{ m}$
- Perimeter = $2 \times (64 + 35) \text{ m} = 2 \times 99 = 198 \text{ m}$

4. Perimeter = $2 \times (8 \text{ m } 25 \text{ cm} + 7 \text{ m } 50 \text{ cm})$
 $= 2 \times (15 \text{ m } 75 \text{ cm}) \Rightarrow$
 $= 31 \text{ m } 50 \text{ cm}$
- | | |
|----|-----|
| m | cm |
| 15 | 75 |
| | × 2 |
| 31 | 50 |
5. Perimeter = $4 \times 6 \text{ m } 75 \text{ cm} = 27 \text{ m}$
6. Perimeter = $4 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \text{ cm} = 4 \times \frac{19}{4} = 19 \text{ cm}$
7. Perimeter = $4 \times 120 \text{ m } 75 \text{ cm} = 483 \text{ m}$
8. Perimeter = $4 \times 196 \text{ m } 75 \text{ cm} = 787 \text{ m}$
9. Perimeter = $2 \times (25 + 12) \text{ m} = 2 \times (37) \text{ m} = 74 \text{ m}$
10. $\therefore 2 \times \text{length} + 2 \times \text{breadth} = \text{perimeter}$
 $\therefore 2 \times \text{breadth} = \text{perimeter} - 2 \times \text{length}$
 $2 \times \text{breadth} = 164 - 2 \times 50$
 $2 \times \text{breadth} = 164 - 100 = 64$
 $\text{breadth} = \frac{64}{2} = 32 \text{ m}$
11. Perimeter of the park = $2 \times (\text{length} + \text{breadth})$
 $= 2 \times (96 + 74) \text{ m} = 2 \times 170 \text{ m} = 340 \text{ m}$
 Distance covered by the boy = $3 \times \text{perimeter}$
 $= (3 \times 340) \text{ m} = 1020 \text{ m}$
12. Perimeter = $4 \times 175 \text{ m} = 700 \text{ m}$
 Hence, 700 m wire is needed for fencing all around it.
13. Perimeter = $4 \times \text{side}$
 $128 = 4 \times \text{side}$
 $\therefore \text{side} = \frac{128}{4} = 32 \text{ m}$
14. Here, Breadth = 17 m
 length = 3 times of its breadth
 $= 3 \times 17 = 51 \text{ m}$
 Perimeter = $2 \times (51 + 17) \text{ m}$
 $= 2 \times (68) \text{ m} = 136 \text{ m}$
15. Length of the garden = 125.5 m
 Breadth of the garden = 96.5
 Perimeter = $2 \times \text{length} + 2 \times \text{breadth}$
 $= (2 \times 125.5) + (2 \times 96.5)$
 $= 251 + 193 = 444 \text{ m}$

Wire is needed for fencing all around the garden
 $= 444 \times 3 = 1332 \text{ m}$

16. Perimeter of triangle = $(32 + 28 + 15) \text{ m} = 75 \text{ m}$

17. Perimeter of a square park = $(4 \times 165) \text{ m} = 660 \text{ m}$
 cost of fencing = ₹ $(6 \times 660) = ₹ 3960$



Pictorial Representation of Data

Let Us Do-20A

- (a) $2 \times 3 = 6$ bicycles (b) $3 \times 3 = 9$ bicycles
 (c) $8 \times 3 = 24$ bicycles
- (a) $4 \times 5 = 20$ telephones (b) $6 \times 5 = 30$ telephones
 (c) $10 \times 5 = 50$ telephones
- (a) $5 \times 10 = 50$ birds (b) $6 \times 10 = 60$ birds
 (c) $9 \times 10 = 90$ birds
- (a) One symbol represents 5 toffees.
 (b) Priyanka have $18 \times 5 = 90$ toffees.
 (c) Priyanka has the maximum number of toffees.
 (d) Kapil has the minimum number of toffees.
 (e) No. of toffees in all the four children
 $= (10 \times 5) + (12 \times 5) + (15 \times 5) + (18 \times 5)$
 $= 50 + 60 + 75 + 90$
 $= 275$ toffees


























5.

Year	Number of students
1997–98	
1998–99	
1999–2000	
2000–2001	

One represents 5 students

6. Game	Number of students
Football	☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺
Hockey	☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺
Cricket	☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺☺
Badminton	☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺

One ☺ represents 10 students

7. Month	Mobile Phone Sale
May	   
June	  
July	     
August	         
September	 

One  represents 2 mobile



Roman Numerals

Let Us Do-21A

- | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (a) 4; | (b) 7; | (c) 9; | (d) 12; |
| (e) 16; | (f) 24; | (g) 29; | (h) 34; |
| (i) 15; | (j) 39; | (k) 33; | (l) 36; |
- | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| (a) III; | (b) VIII; | (c) XII; | (d) XVI; |
| (e) XIX; | (f) XXIV; | (g) XXXIV; | (h) XXXVII; |
| (i) XXVII; | (j) XXXI; | (k) XV; | (l) XXXIX. |
- | | | | |
|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| (a) vii | (b) viii | (c) v | (d) iii |
| (e) iv | (f) i | (g) ii | (h) vi |
- a, c, e, f